

**STATKRAFT AS**

(a limited company registered under number 987 059 699 with the
Norwegian Register of Business Enterprises)

€9,000,000,000**EURO MEDIUM TERM NOTE PROGRAMME**

Under this €9,000,000,000 Euro Medium Term Note Programme (the **Programme**), Statkraft AS (the **Issuer**) may from time to time issue notes (the **Notes**) denominated in any currency agreed between the Issuer and the relevant Dealer (as defined below).

The maximum aggregate nominal amount of all Notes from time to time outstanding will not exceed €9,000,000,000 (or its equivalent in other currencies calculated as described in the Programme Agreement described herein), subject to increase as described herein.

The Notes may be issued on a continuing basis to one or more of the Dealers specified on page 8 and any additional Dealer appointed under the Programme from time to time (each a **Dealer** and together the **Dealers**), which appointment may be for a specific issue or on an on-going basis. References in this Offering Circular to the **relevant Dealer** shall, in the case of an issue of Notes being (or intended to be) subscribed by more than one Dealer, be to all Dealers agreeing to purchase such Notes.

Notes may be issued in bearer form (**Bearer Notes**), registered form (**Registered Notes**) or uncertificated book entry form cleared through the Norwegian Central Securities Depository (formally named *Verdipapirsentralen ASA* and trading as Euronext Securities Oslo) (**VPS Notes** and the **VPS**, respectively).

An investment in Notes issued under the Programme involves certain risks. For a discussion of these risks see “Risk Factors”.

Application has been made to the Irish Stock Exchange plc trading as Euronext Dublin (**Euronext Dublin**) for Notes issued under the Programme during the period of 12 months from the date of this Offering Circular to be admitted to its official list (the **Euronext Dublin Official List**) and to trading on its regulated market.

This Offering Circular has been approved as a base prospectus by the Central Bank of Ireland as competent authority under Regulation (EU) 2017/1129 (the **Prospectus Regulation**). The Central Bank of Ireland only approves this Offering Circular as meeting the standards of completeness, comprehensibility and consistency imposed by the Prospectus Regulation. Approval by the Central Bank of Ireland should not be considered as an endorsement of the Issuer or of the quality of the Notes. Investors should make their own assessment as to the suitability of investing in the Notes.

Such approval relates only to Notes that are to be admitted to trading on Euronext Dublin’s regulated market or on another regulated market for the purposes of Directive 2014/65/EU, as amended (**MiFID II**) and/or that are to be offered to the public in any member state of the European Economic Area (the **EEA**) in circumstances that require the publication of a prospectus. This Offering Circular (as supplemented as at the relevant time, if applicable) is valid for 12 months from its date in relation to Notes which are to be admitted to trading on a regulated market in the EEA. The obligation to supplement this Offering Circular in the event of a significant new factor, material mistake or material inaccuracy does not apply when this Offering Circular is no longer valid.

References in this Offering Circular to Notes being **listed** (and all related references) shall mean that such Notes have been admitted to trading on Euronext Dublin’s regulated market and have been admitted to the Euronext Dublin Official List. VPS Notes may be listed on Euronext Oslo Børs which is the Oslo Stock Exchange’s regulated market and, in this case, **listed** (and all related references) shall be construed accordingly. Each of Euronext Dublin’s regulated market and Euronext Oslo Børs is a regulated market for the purposes of MiFID II.

Notice of the aggregate nominal amount of Notes, interest (if any) payable in respect of Notes, the issue price of Notes and certain other information which is applicable to each Tranche (as defined under “*Terms and Conditions of the Notes*”) of Notes will be set out in a final terms document (the **Final Terms**) which will be delivered to the Central Bank of Ireland and Euronext Dublin.

Copies of Final Terms will be published on the website of Euronext Dublin. The Issuer may also issue unlisted Notes and/or Notes not admitted to trading on any market.

The Notes of each Tranche will initially be represented by either a Temporary Global Note, a Permanent Global Note, a Regulation S Global Note, a Restricted Global Note and/or Definitive Registered Notes (each as defined below) as indicated in the applicable Final Terms. See “*Form of the Notes*” below.

As at the date of this Offering Circular, the Issuer has been rated A- (stable outlook) by S&P Global Ratings Europe Limited (**S&P**) and BBB+ (stable outlook) by Fitch Ratings Ireland Limited (**Fitch**). As of the date of this Offering Circular, the Programme has been rated A- by S&P and BBB+ by Fitch. Each of S&P and Fitch is established in the EEA and registered under Regulation (EC) No. 1060/2009 (as amended) (the **CRA Regulation**). As such, each of S&P and Fitch is included in the list of credit rating agencies published by the European Securities and Markets Authority (**ESMA**) on its website (at <https://www.esma.europa.eu/credit-rating-agencies/cra-authorisation>) in accordance with the CRA Regulation. Neither S&P nor Fitch is established in the United Kingdom (**UK**) and neither of them has applied for registration under Regulation (EC) No. 1060/2009 as it forms part of UK domestic law by virtue of the European Union (Withdrawal) Act 2018 (the **UK CRA Regulation**). Accordingly, the ratings issued by S&P and Fitch have been endorsed by S&P Global Ratings UK Limited and Fitch Ratings Limited, respectively, in accordance with the UK CRA Regulation and have not been withdrawn. Each of S&P Global Ratings UK Limited and Fitch Ratings Limited is established in the UK and registered under the UK CRA Regulation.

Notes issued under the Programme may be rated or unrated by either of the rating agencies referred to above. Where a Tranche of Notes is rated, such rating will be disclosed in the applicable Final Terms and will not necessarily be the same as the rating assigned to the Programme by the relevant rating agency. A security rating is not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold securities and may be subject to suspension, reduction or withdrawal at any time by the assigning rating agency. Please also refer to “*Credit ratings assigned to the Issuer or any Notes may not reflect all the risks associated with an investment in those Notes*” in the “*Risk Factors*” section of this Offering Circular.

Arranger
BNP PARIBAS
Dealers

Barclays
Danske Bank
Handelsbanken
Santander Corporate & Investment Banking
SMBC

BNP PARIBAS
DNB Carnegie
Nordea
SEB

Société Générale Corporate & Investment Banking

UniCredit

The date of this Offering Circular is 26 March 2026

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

This Offering Circular comprises a base prospectus for the purposes of Article 8 of the Prospectus Regulation. When used in this Offering Circular, Prospectus Regulation means Regulation (EU) 2017/1129, as amended.

The Issuer accepts responsibility for the information contained in this Offering Circular and the Final Terms for each Tranche of Notes issued under the Programme. To the best of the knowledge of the Issuer the information contained in this Offering Circular is in accordance with the facts as at the date of this Offering Circular and does not omit anything likely to affect the import of such information.

This Offering Circular is to be read in conjunction with all information which is incorporated herein by reference (see “*Documents Incorporated by Reference*” below). This Offering Circular shall be read and construed on the basis that such information is incorporated in and forms part of this Offering Circular.

Other than in relation to information which is deemed to be incorporated by reference (see “*Documents Incorporated by Reference*”), the information on the websites to which this Offering Circular refers does not form part of this Offering Circular and has not been scrutinised or approved by the Central Bank of Ireland.

Neither the Dealers nor the Trustee (as defined below) have separately verified the information contained herein. Accordingly, no representation, warranty or undertaking, express or implied, is made and no responsibility or liability is accepted by the Dealers or the Trustee as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained or incorporated in this Offering Circular or any other information provided by the Issuer in connection with the Programme or the Notes or their distribution. No Dealer or the Trustee accepts any liability in relation to the information contained or incorporated by reference in this Offering Circular or any other information provided by the Issuer in connection with the Programme. The statements made in this paragraph are made without prejudice to the responsibility of the Issuer under the Programme.

None of the Arranger, Dealers, the Trustee nor any of their respective affiliates accepts any responsibility for any environmental, social and/or sustainability assessment of any Notes issued as Green Bonds (as defined herein) or makes any representation or warranty or gives any assurance as to the suitability of any such Notes under the Programme, to fulfil any environmental, social and/or sustainability expectations or criteria required by any prospective investors. None of the Arranger, the Dealers, the Trustee nor any of their respective affiliates have undertaken, nor are they responsible for, any assessment or verification of any Eligible Project (as defined in “*Use of Proceeds—Green Bonds*” section of this Offering Circular) and their impact, or monitoring of the use of the net proceeds of any such Notes issued as Green Bonds (or amounts equal thereto). Prospective investors should consult with their legal and other advisers before making an investment in any such Notes and should have regard to the Issuer's Green Finance Framework, as referred to in “*Risk Factors— In respect of any Notes issued with a specific use of proceeds, such as ‘Green Bonds’, there can be no assurance that such use of proceeds will be suitable for the investment criteria of an investor*” below) and any public reporting in respect of the application of the net proceeds (or amounts equal thereto) by or on behalf of the Issuer, and for the avoidance of doubt, neither the Green Finance Framework, nor any second party opinion issued in relation thereto from time to time, is incorporated into, or forms part of, this Offering Circular. None of the Arranger, Dealers, the Trustee, nor any of their respective affiliates, makes any representation, warranty or assurance as to the suitability or content of such materials.

Subject as provided in the applicable Final Terms, the only persons authorised to use this Offering Circular in connection with an offer of Notes are the persons named in the applicable Final Terms as the relevant Dealer or the Managers, as the case may be.

No person is or has been authorised by the Issuer or the Trustee to give any information or to make any representation not contained in or not consistent with this Offering Circular or any other information supplied in connection with the Programme or the Notes and, if given or made, such information or representation must not be relied upon as having been authorised by the Issuer, any of the Dealers or the Trustee.

Neither this Offering Circular nor any other information supplied in connection with the Programme or any Notes (i) is intended to provide the basis of any credit or other evaluation or (ii) should be considered as a recommendation or constituting an invitation or offer by the Issuer, any of the Dealers or the Trustee that any recipient of this Offering Circular or any other information supplied in connection with the Programme or any Notes should purchase any Notes. Each investor contemplating purchasing any Notes should make its own independent investigation of the financial condition and affairs, and its own appraisal of the

creditworthiness, of the Issuer. Neither this Offering Circular nor any other information supplied in connection with the Programme or the issue of any Notes constitutes an offer or invitation by or on behalf of the Issuer, any of the Dealers or the Trustee to any person to subscribe for or to purchase any Notes.

Neither the delivery of this Offering Circular nor the offering, sale or delivery of any Notes shall in any circumstances imply that the information contained herein concerning the Issuer is correct at any time subsequent to the date hereof or that any other information supplied in connection with the Programme is correct as of any time subsequent to the date indicated in the document containing the same. The Dealers and the Trustee expressly do not undertake to review the financial condition or affairs of the Issuer during the life of the Programme or to advise any investor in the Notes of any information coming to their attention. Investors should review, *inter alia*, the most recently published information incorporated by reference into this Offering Circular when deciding whether or not to purchase any Notes.

Amounts payable on Floating Rate Notes (as described in “*Terms and Conditions of the Notes – Interest on Floating Rate Notes*”) may, if so specified in the applicable Final Terms, be calculated by reference to a Reference Rate (as defined in the Terms and Conditions of the Notes). As at the date of this Offering Circular, European Money Markets Institute (as administrator of EURIBOR), Norske Finansielle Referanser AS (as administrator of NIBOR) and Swedish Financial Benchmark Facility AB (as administrator of STIBOR) are included in ESMA’s register of administrators under Article 36 of Regulation (EU) No. 2016/1011 (as amended) (the **EU Benchmarks Regulation**).

As far as the Issuer is aware, SONIA (as defined herein) does not fall within the scope of the EU Benchmarks Regulation.

MiFID II PRODUCT GOVERNANCE / TARGET MARKET – The Final Terms in respect of any Notes may include a legend entitled “MiFID II Product Governance” which will outline the target market assessment in respect of the Notes and which channels for distribution of the Notes are appropriate. Any person subsequently offering, selling or recommending the Notes (a **distributor**) should take into consideration the target market assessment; however, a distributor subject to MiFID II is responsible for undertaking its own target market assessment in respect of the Notes (by either adopting or refining the target market assessment) and determining appropriate distribution channels.

A determination will be made in relation to each issue about whether, for the purpose of the MiFID Product Governance rules under EU Delegated Directive 2017/593 (the **MiFID Product Governance Rules**), any Dealer subscribing for any Notes is a manufacturer in respect of such Notes, but otherwise neither the Arranger nor the Dealers nor any of their respective affiliates will be a manufacturer for the purpose of the MiFID Product Governance Rules.

UK MiFIR PRODUCT GOVERNANCE / TARGET MARKET – The Final Terms in respect of any Notes may include a legend entitled “UK MiFIR Product Governance” which will outline the target market assessment in respect of the Notes and which channels for distribution of the Notes are appropriate. Any distributor should take into consideration the target market assessment; however, a distributor subject to the FCA Handbook Product Intervention and Product Governance Sourcebook (the **UK MiFIR Product Governance Rules**) is responsible for undertaking its own target market assessment in respect of the Notes (by either adopting or refining the target market assessment) and determining appropriate distribution channels.

A determination will be made in relation to each issue about whether, for the purpose of the UK MiFIR Product Governance Rules, any Dealer subscribing for any Notes is a manufacturer in respect of such Notes, but otherwise neither the Arranger nor the Dealers nor any of their respective affiliates will be a manufacturer for the purpose of the UK MiFIR Product Governance Rules.

IMPORTANT – EEA RETAIL INVESTORS – If the Final Terms in respect of any Notes includes a legend entitled “Prohibition of Sales to EEA Retail Investors”, the Notes are not intended to be offered, sold or otherwise made available to and should not be offered, sold or otherwise made available to any retail investor in the EEA. For these purposes, a **retail investor** means a person who is one (or more) of: (i) a retail client as defined in point (11) of Article 4(1) of MiFID II; (ii) a customer within the meaning of Directive (EU) 2016/97, where that customer would not qualify as a professional client as defined in point (10) of Article 4(1) of MiFID II; or (iii) not a qualified investor as defined in the Prospectus Regulation. Consequently, no key information document required by Regulation (EU) No 1286/2014 (as amended, the **PRIIPs Regulation**) for offering or selling the Notes or otherwise making them available to retail investors in the EEA has been prepared and therefore offering or selling the Notes or otherwise making them available to any retail investor in the EEA may be unlawful under the PRIIPs Regulation.

IMPORTANT – UK RETAIL INVESTORS – If the Final Terms in respect of any Notes includes a legend entitled "Prohibition of Sales to UK Retail Investors", the Notes are not intended to be offered, sold, distributed or otherwise made available to and should not be offered, sold, distributed or otherwise made available to any retail investor in the UK. For these purposes, a **retail investor** means a person who is either one (or both) of the following: (i) not a professional client, as defined in point (8) of Article 2(1) of Regulation (EU) No 600/2014 as it forms part of UK domestic law by virtue of the European Union (Withdrawal) Act 2018; or (ii) not a qualified investor as defined in paragraph 15 of Schedule 1 to the Public Offers and Admissions to Trading Regulations 2024. Consequently, no key information document required by Regulation (EU) No 1286/2014 as it forms part of UK domestic law by virtue of the European Union (Withdrawal) Act 2018 (the **UK PRIIPs Regulation**) which applies up to and including 5 April 2026, or disclosure document required by the FCA Product Disclosure Sourcebook (**DISC**) which will apply from and including 6 April 2026, for offering, selling or distributing the Notes or otherwise making them available to retail investors in the UK has been prepared and therefore offering, selling or distributing the Notes or otherwise making them available to any retail investor in the UK may be unlawful under the UK PRIIPs Regulation or DISC and the Consumer Composite Investments (Designated Activities) Regulations 2024, as applicable.

NOTIFICATION UNDER SECTION 309B(1)(c) OF THE SECURITIES AND FUTURES ACT 2001 OF SINGAPORE, AS MODIFIED OR AMENDED FROM TIME TO TIME (the SFA) – Unless otherwise stated in the Final Terms in respect of any Notes, all Notes issued or to be issued under the Programme shall be prescribed capital markets products (as defined in the Securities and Futures (Capital Markets Products) Regulations 2018 of Singapore) and Excluded Investment Products (as defined in MAS Notice SFA 04-N12: Notice on the Sale of Investment Products and MAS Notice FAA-N16: Notice on Recommendations on Investment Products).

IMPORTANT INFORMATION RELATING TO THE USE OF THIS OFFERING CIRCULAR AND OFFERS OF NOTES GENERALLY

This Offering Circular does not constitute an offer to sell or the solicitation of an offer to buy any Notes in any jurisdiction to any person to whom it is unlawful to make the offer or solicitation in such jurisdiction. The distribution of this Offering Circular and the offer or sale of Notes may be restricted by law in certain jurisdictions. The Issuer, the Dealers and the Trustee do not represent that this document may be lawfully distributed, or that any Notes may be lawfully offered, in compliance with any applicable registration or other requirements in any such jurisdiction, or pursuant to an exemption available thereunder, or assume any responsibility for facilitating any such distribution or offering. In particular, unless specifically indicated to the contrary in the applicable Final Terms, no action has been taken by the Issuer, the Dealers or the Trustee which is intended to permit a public offering of any Notes or distribution of this document in any jurisdiction where action for that purpose is required. Accordingly, no Notes may be offered or sold, directly or indirectly, and neither this Offering Circular nor any advertisement or other offering material may be distributed or published in any jurisdiction, except under circumstances that will result in compliance with any applicable laws and regulations. Persons into whose possession this Offering Circular or any Notes may come must inform themselves about, and observe, any such restrictions on the distribution of this Offering Circular and the offering and sale of Notes. In particular, there are restrictions on the distribution of this Offering Circular and the offer or sale of Notes in the United States, the European Economic Area (including Belgium and Norway), the United Kingdom, Japan and Singapore (see "*Subscription and Sale*" below).

The Notes have not been nor will be registered under the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the **Securities Act**), or with any securities regulatory authority of any state or other jurisdiction of the United States and may include Notes in bearer form that are subject to U.S. tax law requirements. Subject to certain exceptions, the Notes may not be offered, sold or delivered within the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, U.S. persons (as defined in Regulation S under the Securities Act (**Regulation S**)). See "*Subscription and Sale*" below.

This Offering Circular has been prepared by the Issuer for use in connection with the offer and sale of the Notes in reliance upon Regulation S outside the United States to non-U.S. persons and, with respect to Notes in registered form only, within the United States (1) in reliance upon Rule 144A under the Securities Act (**Rule 144A**) to "qualified institutional buyers" within the meaning of Rule 144A (**QIBs**), (2) to "institutional accredited investors" (as defined in Rule 501(a)(1), (2), (3) or (7) under the Securities Act) (**Institutional Accredited Investors**) pursuant to Section 4(2) of the Securities Act or (3) in transactions otherwise exempt from registration. Prospective purchasers are hereby notified that sellers of the Notes may be relying on the exemption from the provisions of Section 5 of the Securities Act provided by Rule 144A.

AVAILABLE INFORMATION

To permit compliance with Rule 144A under the Securities Act in connection with any resales or other transfers of Notes that are “restricted securities” within the meaning of the Securities Act, the Issuer has undertaken in the Trust Deed (as defined below) to furnish, upon the request of a holder of such Notes or any beneficial interest therein, to such holder or to a prospective purchaser designated by such holder, the information required to be delivered under Rule 144A(d)(4) under the Securities Act, if at the time of the request, any of the Notes remain outstanding as “restricted securities” within the meaning of Rule 144(a)(3) of the Securities Act and the Issuer is neither a reporting company under Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the United States Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the **Exchange Act**) nor exempt from reporting pursuant to Rule 12g3-2(b) under the Exchange Act.

Unless otherwise provided with respect to a particular Series of Registered Notes, Registered Notes of each Tranche of such Series sold outside the United States in reliance on Regulation S will be represented by a permanent global note in registered form, without interest coupons (a **Regulation S Global Note**), deposited with a custodian for, and registered in the name of a nominee of, The Depository Trust Company (**DTC**). With respect to all offers or sales by a Dealer of an unsold allotment or subscription and in any case prior to expiry of the period that ends 40 days after the later of the date of issue and completion of the distribution of each Tranche of Notes (the **Distribution Compliance Period**), beneficial interests in a Regulation S Global Note may not be offered or sold to, or for the account or benefit of, a U.S. person (save as otherwise provided in Condition 2) and may be held only through Euroclear Bank SA/NV (**Euroclear**) and Clearstream Banking S.A. (**Clearstream, Luxembourg**). Registered Notes of each Tranche sold in private transactions to QIBs pursuant to Rule 144A will be represented by a restricted permanent global note in registered form, without interest coupons (a **Restricted Global Note** and, together with a Regulation S Global Note, **Registered Global Notes**), deposited with a custodian for, and registered in the name of a nominee of, DTC. Registered Notes of each Tranche sold to Institutional Accredited Investors will be in definitive registered form (**Definitive Registered Notes**), registered in the name of the holder thereof. Definitive Registered Notes will, at the request of the holder (save to the extent otherwise indicated in the applicable Final Terms), be issued in exchange for interests in a Registered Global Note upon compliance with the procedures for exchange as described in “*Form of the Notes*” below.

Each Tranche of Bearer Notes will initially be represented by a temporary global Note (a **Temporary Global Note**) or a permanent global Note (a **Permanent Global Note** and, together with a Temporary Global Note, each a **Global Note**) as specified in the applicable Final Terms, which will be deposited on the issue date thereof with a common safekeeper or a common depository for Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg and/or any other agreed clearance system. Beneficial interests in a Temporary Global Note will be exchangeable for either beneficial interests in a Permanent Global Note or definitive Bearer Notes upon certification as to non-U.S. beneficial ownership as required by U.S. Treasury regulations. The applicable Final Terms will specify that a Permanent Global Note either (i) is exchangeable (in whole but not in part) for definitive Bearer Notes upon not less than 60 days’ notice or (ii) is only exchangeable (in whole but not in part) for definitive Bearer Notes following the occurrence of an Exchange Event (as defined in “*Form of the Notes*” below), all as further described in “*Form of the Notes*” below. For further details of clearing and settlement of the Notes issued under the Programme see “*Book-Entry Clearance Systems*” below.

Each Tranche of VPS Notes will be issued in uncertificated book entry form, as more fully described under “*Form of the Notes*” below. On or before the issue date of each Tranche of VPS Notes entries may be made with the VPS to evidence the debt represented by such VPS Notes to accountholders with the VPS. VPS Notes will be issued in accordance with the laws and regulations applicable to VPS Notes from time to time.

The Notes may not be a suitable investment for all investors. Each potential investor in the Notes must determine the suitability of that investment in light of its own circumstances. In particular, each potential investor may wish to consider, either on its own or with the help of its financial and other professional advisers, whether it:

- (i) has sufficient knowledge and experience to make a meaningful evaluation of the Notes, the merits and risks of investing in the Notes and the information contained or incorporated by reference in this Offering Circular or any applicable supplement;
- (ii) has access to, and knowledge of, appropriate analytical tools to evaluate, in the context of its particular financial situation, an investment in the Notes and the impact the Notes will have on its overall investment portfolio;

- (iii) has sufficient financial resources and liquidity to bear all of the risks of an investment in the Notes, including Notes with principal or interest payable in one or more currencies, or where the currency for principal or interest payments is different from the potential investor's currency;
- (iv) understands thoroughly the terms of the Notes and is familiar with the behaviour of indices and financial markets; and
- (v) is able to evaluate possible scenarios for economic, interest rate and other factors that may affect its investment and its ability to bear the applicable risks.

Legal investment considerations may restrict certain investments. The investment activities of certain investors are subject to legal investment laws and regulations, or review or regulation by certain authorities. Each potential investor should consult its legal advisers to determine whether and to what extent (1) Notes are legal investments for it, (2) Notes can be used as collateral for various types of borrowing and (3) other restrictions apply to its purchase or pledge of any Notes. Financial institutions should consult their legal advisers or the appropriate regulators to determine the appropriate treatment of Notes under any applicable risk-based capital or similar rules.

PRESENTATION OF INFORMATION

All references in this document to **U.S. dollars**, **USD** and **U.S.\$** refer to the currency of the United States of America, those to **NOK** or **Norwegian Kroner** are to the lawful currency of the Kingdom of Norway, those to **Japanese Yen** and **Yen** refer to the currency of Japan and those to **Sterling**, **GBP** and **£** refer to the currency of the United Kingdom. In addition, references to **euro**, **EUR** and **€** refer to the currency introduced at the start of the third stage of European economic and monetary union pursuant to the Treaty on the functioning of the European Union (the **EU**), as amended.

In this Offering Circular, unless the contrary intention appears, a reference to a law or a provision of a law is a reference to that law or provision as extended, amended or re-enacted.

PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Certain financial information set out herein has been extracted from the Issuer's annual audited consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2025 and the year ended 31 December 2024, including the notes thereto, which have been incorporated by reference herein. The Issuer's annual audited consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (**IFRS®**) and interpretations from IFRS Interpretations Committee (**IFRIC® Interpretations**) as adopted by the EU and further requirements in Norwegian Accounting Law (*Regnskapsloven*).

STABILISATION

In connection with the issue of any Tranche of Notes, one or more relevant Dealers (the **Stabilisation Manager(s)**) (or persons acting on behalf of any Stabilisation Manager(s)) may over-allot Notes or effect transactions with a view to supporting the market price of the Notes at a level higher than that which might otherwise prevail. However, stabilisation may not necessarily occur. Any stabilisation action may begin on or after the date on which adequate public disclosure of the terms of the offer of the relevant Tranche of Notes is made and, if begun, may cease at any time, but it must end no later than the earlier of 30 days after the issue date of the relevant Tranche of Notes and 60 days after the date of the allotment of the relevant Tranche of Notes. Any stabilisation action or over-allotment must be conducted by the relevant Stabilisation Manager(s) (or persons acting on behalf of any Stabilisation Manager(s)) in accordance with all applicable laws and rules.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
DESCRIPTION OF THE PROGRAMME	8
RISK FACTORS	14
DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE	32
FORM OF THE NOTES.....	34
APPLICABLE FINAL TERMS	38
TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE NOTES.....	49
USE OF PROCEEDS.....	88
DESCRIPTION OF THE GROUP	89
ALTERNATIVE PERFORMANCE MEASURES	112
SUMMARY OF PROVISIONS RELATING TO DEFINITIVE REGISTERED NOTES	113
NOTICE TO PURCHASERS AND HOLDERS OF RESTRICTED NOTES AND TRANSFER RESTRICTIONS	114
TAXATION	117
BOOK-ENTRY CLEARANCE SYSTEMS.....	119
SUBSCRIPTION AND SALE.....	123
GENERAL INFORMATION	127

DESCRIPTION OF THE PROGRAMME

The following overview does not purport to be complete and is taken from, and is qualified in its entirety by, the remainder of this Offering Circular and, in relation to the terms and conditions of any particular Tranche of Notes, the applicable Final Terms. Words and expressions defined in “Form of the Notes” and “Terms and Conditions of the Notes” below shall have the same meanings in this overview.

This Overview constitutes a general description of the Programme for the purposes of Article 25(1) of the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 2019/980.

Issuer:	Statkraft AS
Issuer Legal Entity Identifier (LEI):	529900TH4OAW7WYG1777
Description:	Euro Medium Term Note Programme
Arranger:	BNP PARIBAS
Dealers:	Banco Santander, S.A. Barclays Bank Ireland PLC BNP PARIBAS Danske Bank A/S DNB Bank ASA Nordea Bank Abp Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken AB (publ) SMBC Bank EU AG Société Générale Svenska Handelsbanken AB (publ) UniCredit Bank GmbH and any other Dealers appointed in accordance with the Programme Agreement.
Risk Factors:	There are certain factors that may affect the Issuer’s ability to fulfil its obligations under Notes issued under the Programme. These are set out under “<i>Risk Factors</i>” below and include, but are not limited to, risks relating to power price uncertainty, credit risk and liquidity risk, policy risks (as the Issuer is a state-owned entity), regulatory risks, corruption risks and risks relating to hedging, trading and origination. In addition, there are certain factors which are material for the purpose of assessing the market risks associated with Notes issued under the Programme. These are set out under “<i>Risk Factors</i>” and include certain risks relating to the structure of particular Series of Notes and certain market risks.
Certain Restrictions:	Each issue of Notes denominated in a currency in respect of which particular laws, guidelines, regulations, restrictions or reporting requirements apply will only be issued in circumstances which comply with such laws, guidelines, regulations, restrictions or reporting requirements from time to time (see “<i>Subscription and Sale</i>” below), including the following restrictions applicable at the date of this Offering Circular. Notes having a maturity of less than one year Notes having a maturity of less than one year will, if the proceeds of the issue are accepted in the UK, constitute deposits for the purposes of the prohibition on accepting deposits contained in section 19 of the FSMA unless they are issued to a limited class of professional investors and have a denomination of at least £100,000 or its equivalent (see “<i>Subscription and Sale</i>” below).
Trustee:	Citicorp Trustee Company Limited

Principal Paying Agent:	Citibank, N.A.
Exchange Agent and Transfer Agent:	Citibank, N.A.
Paying Agent, Registrar and Transfer Agent:	Citibank Europe plc
VPS Account Manager:	Danske Bank A/S, LC & I Services / Issuer Services
Irish Listing Agent:	McCann FitzGerald Listing Services Limited
Programme Size:	Up to €9,000,000,000 (or its equivalent in other currencies calculated as described in the Programme Agreement) outstanding at any time. The Issuer may increase the amount of the Programme in accordance with the terms of the Programme Agreement.
Distribution:	Notes may be distributed by way of private or public placement and in each case on a syndicated or non-syndicated basis.
Currencies:	Subject to any applicable legal or regulatory restrictions, such currencies as may be agreed between the Issuer and the relevant Dealer, including, without limitation, Australian dollars, Canadian dollars, Czech koruna, Danish kroner, euro, Hong Kong dollars, Japanese Yen, New Zealand dollars, Norwegian kroner, Sterling, South African Rand, Swedish kronor, Swiss francs and United States dollars (as indicated in the applicable Final Terms).
Maturities:	The Notes will have such maturities as may be agreed between the Issuer and the relevant Dealer, subject to such minimum or maximum maturities as may be allowed or required from time to time by the relevant central bank (or equivalent body) or any laws or regulations applicable to the Issuer or the relevant Specified Currency.
Issue Price:	Notes may be issued on a fully-paid basis and at an issue price which is at par or at a discount to, or premium over, par.
Form of Notes:	Notes may be issued in bearer form, registered form or, in the case of VPS Notes, uncertificated book entry form, as specified in the applicable Final Terms. Notes in bearer form will not be exchangeable for Notes in registered form and Notes in registered form will not be exchangeable for Notes in bearer form. VPS Notes will not be evidenced by any physical note or document of title. Entitlements to VPS Notes will be evidenced by the crediting of VPS Notes to accounts with the VPS. See “<i>Form of the Notes</i>” below. Each Tranche of Bearer Notes will initially be represented by a Temporary Global Note or a Permanent Global Note (as indicated in the applicable Final Terms) which in either case, will: (a) if the Global Notes are intended to be issued in new global note (NGN) form, as stated in the applicable Final Terms, be delivered on or prior to the original issue date of the Tranche to a common safekeeper (the Common Safekeeper) for Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg; and (b) if the Global Notes are not intended to be issued in NGN form, be delivered on or prior to the original issue date of the Tranche to a common depositary (the Common Depositary) for, Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg,

and subject, in each case, to such restrictions as are contained in the relevant Global Note and summarised below. Temporary Global Notes will be exchanged not earlier than 40 days after their issue only upon certification of non-U.S. beneficial ownership as required by U.S. Treasury regulations. The applicable Final Terms will specify that a Permanent Global Note either (i) is exchangeable (in whole but not in part) for definitive Notes upon not less than 60 days' notice or (ii) is only exchangeable (in whole but not in part) for definitive Notes upon the occurrence of an Exchange Event, as described in "*Form of the Notes*" below. Any interest in a Temporary Global Note or a Permanent Global Note will be transferable only in accordance with the rules and procedures for the time being of Euroclear, Clearstream, Luxembourg and/or any other agreed clearance system, as appropriate.

Each Tranche of Registered Notes which is sold outside the United States in reliance on Regulation S will, unless otherwise specified in the applicable Final Terms, be represented by a Regulation S Global Note which will be deposited with a custodian for, and registered in the name of a nominee of, DTC on its Issue Date for the accounts of Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg. With respect to all offers or sales by a Dealer of an unsold allotment or subscription and in any case prior to the expiry of the Restricted Period beneficial interests in a Regulation S Global Note of such Tranche may be held only through Clearstream, Luxembourg or Euroclear. After the expiry of the Distribution Compliance Period (as defined in Condition 1), beneficial interests in a Regulation S Global Note may be held through DTC directly by a participant in DTC or indirectly through a participant in DTC. Regulation S Global Notes will be exchangeable for Definitive Registered Notes only in the limited circumstances as more fully described in Condition 2.

Registered Notes of any Series sold in private transactions to QIBs and subject to the transfer restrictions described in "*Notice to Purchasers and Holders of Restricted Notes and Transfer Restrictions*" will, unless otherwise specified in the applicable Final Terms, be represented by a Restricted Global Note which will be deposited with a custodian for, and registered in the name of a nominee of, DTC on its Issue Date.

Notes represented by the Registered Global Notes will trade in DTC's same day fund settlement system and secondary market trading activity in such Notes will therefore settle in immediately available funds. Beneficial interests in a Regulation S Global Note and a Restricted Global Note will be shown on, and transfers thereof will be effected only through, records maintained by DTC and its direct or indirect participants, including Clearstream, Luxembourg and Euroclear. See "*Book-Entry Clearance Systems*" below.

Notes initially offered and sold in the United States to Institutional Accredited Investors pursuant to Section 4(2) of the Securities Act or in a transaction otherwise exempt from registration under the Securities Act and subject to the transfer restrictions described in "*Notice to Purchasers and Holders of Restricted Notes and Transfer Restrictions*", will be issued only in definitive registered form and will not be represented by a global Note or Notes. Persons holding beneficial interests in

Registered Global Notes will be entitled or required, as the case may be, under the circumstances described in Condition 2, to receive physical delivery of Definitive Registered Notes

Fixed Rate Notes:

Fixed interest will be payable on such date or dates as may be agreed between the Issuer and the relevant Dealer (as indicated in the applicable Final Terms) and on redemption and will be calculated on the basis of such Day Count Fraction as may be agreed between the Issuer and the relevant Dealer.

Floating Rate Notes:

Floating Rate Notes will bear interest at a rate determined on the basis of the reference rate set out in the applicable Final Terms, as indicated in the applicable Final Terms.

The Margin (if any) relating to such floating rate will be agreed between the Issuer and the relevant Dealer for each Series of Floating Rate Notes.

Floating Rate Notes may also have a maximum interest rate, a minimum interest rate or both (as indicated in the applicable Final Terms).

Interest on Floating Rate Notes in respect of each Interest Period, as selected prior to issue by the Issuer and the relevant Dealer, will be payable on the Interest Payment Dates specified in, or determined pursuant to, the applicable Final Terms and will be calculated on the basis of the relevant Floating Day Count Fraction unless otherwise indicated in the applicable Final Terms.

If Floating Rate Notes provide for a Rate of Interest (or any component thereof) to be determined by reference to a reference rate and the Issuer determines that a Benchmark Event (as defined in Condition 5(b)(viii)) in respect of such reference rate has occurred, then the Issuer shall use reasonable endeavours to appoint, as soon as reasonably practicable, an Independent Adviser (as defined in Condition 5(b)(viii)) to determine a Successor Rate or Alternative Reference Rate (each as defined in Condition 5(b)(viii)) for use in place of the original reference rate and in either case to determine an Adjustment Spread (as defined in Condition 5(b)(viii)). If the Independent Adviser fails to determine a Successor Rate or Alternative Reference Rate (as applicable) and, in either case, the applicable Adjustment Spread, then the Rate of Interest shall be determined by reference to the original reference rate and the fallback provisions set out in the Conditions. See Condition 5(b)(viii) for further information.

Zero Coupon Notes:

Zero Coupon Notes will be offered and sold at a discount, at par or at a premium to their nominal amount and will not bear interest other than in the case of late payment.

Redemption:

The Final Terms relating to each Tranche of Notes will indicate either that the Notes of such Tranche cannot be redeemed prior to their stated maturity (other than for taxation reasons or following an Event of Default) or that such Notes will be redeemable at the option of the Issuer and/or the Noteholders upon giving not less than 30 nor more than 60 days' irrevocable notice (or such other notice period (if any) as is indicated in the applicable Final Terms) to the Noteholders or the Issuer, as the case may be, on a date or dates specified prior to such stated maturity and at a price or prices and on such terms as are indicated in the applicable Final Terms.

If Make-Whole Redemption is specified as being applicable in the applicable Final Terms, the Issuer will have the option to redeem the Notes, in whole or in part, at any time or from time to time, prior to their stated maturity, at the Make-Whole Redemption Amount.

In addition, if Change of Control Put is specified as being applicable in the applicable Final Terms, the Notes may be redeemed before their stated maturity at the option of the Noteholders in the circumstances described in Condition 7(f)(ii).

Notes having a maturity of less than one year may be subject to restrictions on their denomination and distribution, see “*Certain Restrictions – Notes having a maturity of less than one year*” above.

Denomination of Notes:

Notes will be issued in such denominations as may be agreed between the Issuer and the relevant Dealer and as indicated in the applicable Final Terms save that the minimum denomination of each Note will be such as may be allowed or required from time to time by the relevant central bank (or equivalent body) or any laws or regulations applicable to the relevant Specified Currency and save that the minimum denomination of each Note will be €100,000 (or, if the Notes are denominated in a currency other than euro, the equivalent amounts in such currency at the time of issue of such Notes).

Notes in registered form sold pursuant to Rule 144A shall be issued in denominations of U.S.\$200,000 (or its equivalent in any other currency) and higher integral multiples of U.S.\$10,000 (or its equivalent as aforesaid). Definitive Registered Notes sold in the United States to Institutional Accredited Investors pursuant to Section 4(2) of the Securities Act or in a transaction otherwise exempt from registration under the Securities Act shall be issued in minimum denominations of U.S.\$500,000 (or its equivalent in any other currency) and higher integral multiples of U.S.\$1,000 (or its equivalent as aforesaid).

Taxation:

All payments in respect of the Notes will be made without deduction for or on account of withholding taxes imposed within the Kingdom of Norway, subject as provided in Condition 8. In the event that any such deduction is made, the Issuer will, save in certain limited circumstances provided in Condition 8, be required to pay additional amounts to cover the amounts so deducted.

Negative Pledge:

The terms of the Notes will contain a negative pledge provision as further described in Condition 4.

Cross Default:

The terms of the Notes will contain a cross-default provision as further described in Condition 10.

Status of the Notes:

The Notes will constitute direct, unconditional, unsubordinated and, subject to the provisions of Condition 4, unsecured obligations of the Issuer and will rank *pari passu* among themselves and (save for certain obligations required to be preferred by law) equally with all other unsecured obligations (other than subordinated obligations, if any) of the Issuer, from time to time outstanding.

Rating:

The Programme has been rated A- by S&P and BBB+ by Fitch. Series of Notes issued under the Programme may be rated or

unrated. Where a Series of Notes is rated, such rating will be disclosed in the applicable Final Terms and will not necessarily be the same as the rating assigned to the Programme.

Listing and admission to trading:

Application has been made for Notes issued under the Programme to be listed on Euronext Dublin.

Applications may be made to list VPS Notes on Euronext Oslo Børs. Any such applications will be in accordance with applicable laws and regulations governing the listing of VPS Notes on Euronext Oslo Børs from time to time.

The applicable Final Terms will state on which stock exchanges and/or markets the relevant Notes are to be listed and/or admitted to trading.

The Issuer may also issue unlisted Notes and/or Notes not admitted to trading on any other market.

Governing Law:

The Notes and any non-contractual obligations arising out of or in connection with the Notes will be governed by, and construed in accordance with, English law.

VPS Notes must comply with the Norwegian Central Securities Depository Act of 15 March 2019 no. 6, as amended from time to time, implementing Regulation (EU) No. 909/2014 and the holders of VPS Notes will be entitled to the rights and are subject to the obligations and liabilities which arise under this Act and any related regulations and legislation.

Selling Restrictions:

There are restrictions on the offer, sale and transfer of the Notes in the United States, the European Economic Area (including Belgium and Norway), the United Kingdom, Japan and Singapore and such other restrictions as may be required in connection with the offering and sale of a particular Tranche of Notes. See “*Subscription and Sale*” and “*Notice to Purchasers and Holders of Restricted Notes and Transfer Restrictions*” below.

RISK FACTORS

In purchasing Notes, investors assume the risk that the Issuer may become insolvent or otherwise be unable to make all payments due in respect of the Notes. There is a wide range of factors which individually or together could result in the Issuer becoming unable to make all payments due in respect of the Notes. The Issuer believes that the factors described below represent the principal risks inherent in investing in Notes issued under the Programme and which are most likely to occur. The Issuer may not be aware of all relevant factors and certain factors which it currently deems not to be material may become material as a result of the occurrence of events outside the Issuer's control. The Issuer has identified in this Offering Circular a number of factors which could materially adversely affect its business and ability to make payments due under the Notes.

In addition, factors which are material for the purpose of assessing the market risks associated with Notes issued under the Programme are also described below.

Prospective investors should also read the detailed information set out elsewhere in this Offering Circular and reach their own views prior to making any investment decision.

Factors that may affect the Issuer's ability to fulfil its obligations under Notes issued under the Programme

The classification of the risks relating to the Issuer is the result of regular analysis as part of the Issuer's internal risk management process. In each category of risks below, the Issuer sets out first the most material risk, in its assessment, taking into account the expected magnitude of the negative impact of such risk on the Issuer and the probability of its occurrence.

Statkraft has the ambition of being a leading renewable energy company and as the business is growing, it is facing a more complex risk exposure across its activities. Stakeholders are seeking greater transparency and accountability for managing different types of risk. The dominant part of Statkraft's assets is still the existing hydropower assets in the Nordics and value protection of these assets is a prioritised risk management activity. However, Statkraft is increasingly exposed to strategic growth risks as its ambitions are further lifted as part of its revised strategy.

Risk drivers

Risk drivers, both internal and external, are factors impacting the risks faced by Statkraft.

The geopolitical environment remains volatile, with heightened fragmentation, persistent conflicts and growing use of economic and technological levers as strategic tools. High political shifts and changes have evolved into the regulatory landscape that is now driven by economic pressures, security considerations and concern for power prices, influencing Statkraft's value creation and ability to implement its strategy.

The global security landscape remains unstable and has worsened, with an increased risk of security threats targeting power infrastructure in Europe. The primary concerns involve hybrid warfare tactics such as sabotage and espionage, which not only pose direct threats to Statkraft, but also raise the risk of collateral damage and vulnerabilities within the supply chain.

In the foreseeable future Statkraft expects to operate in a volatile political and economic landscape. At the same time, technological developments such as AI are growing at high speed. The challenging external environment is a driver for the new strategy with reduced growth ambitions and complexity. The new strategy is expected to reduce some risks in the longer term.

In the Middle East, Statkraft does not face a direct threat from the ongoing war at present, and any increased risk is expected to be indirect and escalation-driven. The impact of the uncertain and changing external environment is assessed for risks to the Group (as defined below). The ongoing war in the Middle East has led to a price spike in energy commodities and could increase the likelihood of changes to market regulations, depending on how long it will last and the consequences for society.

Statkraft is impacted by climate change directly, as the average output of renewable power plants can change and the probability of extreme weather events that challenge the physical integrity of the plants can increase. Climate policy evolves with shifting political priorities and uneven implementation. Climate change and policies are assessed as drivers for the relevant risk factors.

All risks are assessed and managed in the asset and the trading and origination value chains and in the management and supporting processes. The most material risk factors and exposure for Statkraft are described in the following sections.

Risks related to the Issuer's business activities and industry

Power price uncertainty

As a leading company in hydropower internationally and one of Europe's largest producers of renewable energy, Statkraft is heavily exposed to power prices in most markets in which it is present. Future power prices have a direct effect on Statkraft's existing assets and revenues, and also affect decisions related to potential new assets. The majority of Statkraft's value is directly exposed to the power prices in the Nordic market which are the most important value drivers for Statkraft.

The power prices in the Nordic market are directly affected by the balance between generation and demand. The Nordic market is connected to the continental European markets and to the Baltic region, and is thus influenced by changes to fuel prices, prices for CO₂ emission rights, demand growth and the development in production capacity in these markets. Growth in wind and solar, and the phasing out of thermal capacity, are changes in generation technologies that impact the power prices and power balance. New technologies, new generation methods and new market players may also influence the future price development and hence the competitiveness of traditional utilities. The geopolitical instability arising out of Russia's war in Ukraine, the conflicts in the Middle East, the actions of the current government in the United States and increased tensions between China and the West are all drivers of power price uncertainty.

A major part of the current electricity generation capacity of the Group comes from hydropower plants, most of which are situated in Norway. The hydro reservoir levels can vary considerably from year to year, and the hydrological balance may affect both the price of electricity and the capacity available and may significantly impact Statkraft's revenues.

Statkraft is also exposed to energy and commodity price risk affecting its wind and solar assets under different business models, where the aim is to develop and/or construct onshore wind and solar power plants with the intention to divest the power plants either before, at the time of, or shortly after, completion. Energy prices can affect the potential value of assets in development and commodity prices can affect the construction costs, which may negatively impact the selling price and therefore Statkraft's financial performance.

Hedging, Trading and Origination

The Group has major customers and substantial counterparty exposure in its long-term physical sales contracts and energy trading. Default by one or more of such customers or counterparties may adversely affect the financial results of the Group. Statkraft's main counterparty risk is related to the long-term physical sales contracts tied to its Norwegian assets. These are the main hedges for the downside scenarios in power prices in the Nordics and Statkraft's hydro asset fleet. This risk can be impacted directly by default resulting in payment loss, or indirectly, by Statkraft being forced to re-negotiate the contracts to avoid the counterparties from defaulting due to financial hardship. In addition, Statkraft assumes counterparty risk in connection with energy trading and origination activities.

In addition to long term physical sale contracts, the Group is exposed to significant market risk in relation to its financial risk reducing activities consisting of financial power contracts. The Group's financial risk reducing activities consist of financial risk reduction portfolios of financial contracts, normally futures, primarily to hedge revenues from future generation.

In addition to its financial risk reducing activities, Statkraft has various trading and origination portfolios that are managed independently of the Group's power generation. Statkraft has allocated risk capital to these activities. The mandates are adhered to by applying specified limits for value-at-risk and profit-at-risk. The Group's trading activities involve buying and selling standardised and liquid products, such as power, gas, oil, CO₂ products and energy-related metals. The activities also include trading of transportation capacity across borders. The market risk in these contracts is mainly related to future commodity prices.

The Group's origination activities include buying and selling both standard and structured products. Structured products are typically environmental certificates or power contracts with tailor-made profiles entered into in different currencies. In addition, Statkraft engages in market access activities by entering into long-term power purchase and power sales agreements with the aim of providing a route-to-market for renewable energy producers and long-term renewable energy supply to corporate consumers. Depending on

the operation of the price mechanisms in the power purchase and sales agreements, Statkraft may be exposed to price risk, which may have an adverse effect on financial performance.

Corruption risk

The processes assessed by Statkraft as being most prone to the risk of corruption are business development, mergers and acquisitions (**M&A**) and construction projects, procurement and supplier management, and government and stakeholder engagement.

With the updated business strategy, Statkraft is experiencing high level of activity across the whole organisation, due to M&A activities, but also development of partnerships and new projects, particularly in high-risk jurisdictions. These processes require interactions with public agents and local communities at various levels, which can enable both public and private corruption. There are challenges in detecting corruption in complex projects, and monitoring of internal controls.

If Statkraft is found to be involved in corruption or fraud this could result in regulatory fines and legal consequences and possible reporting to authorities and external inspection. Additional consequences could be loss of a project licence endangering the relevant project's feasibility and/or assets' operations, efforts and costs to establish and comply with leniency agreements and loss of reputation (including vis-a-vis owner's and public's expectations).

Supply chain resilience and lack of supply on competitive terms

Statkraft is facing a supplier market with increased volatility in the supply chain due to geopolitical tension, tariffs, high dependency on China for renewables and last year there have been several disruptions due to logistical problems, affecting several of Statkraft's technologies. Further, Statkraft is a relatively small player with strict requirements and the market is shifting power from buyer to supplier in several of Statkraft's technologies with long lead times for key components such as transformers. In the Nordics, the suppliers have challenges with capacity and capabilities.

There is a risk that Statkraft is not able to find suppliers to meet the demand in its plan or get supplies at a competitive cost level leading to delays or lack of supplies of solar PV, batteries, minerals and components as well as other key technologies.

Any of the above factors could affect Statkraft's ability to deliver expected projects or lead to project delays, regression on sustainability requirements, cost overruns and also potential quality issues.

Loss of control production critical system

Due to Statkraft's relatively large share of Nordic production capacity, Statkraft's production critical systems are a vital part of the business continuity for Nordic power supply.

Despite having a robust set-up, production control could lose integrity or availability due to unintended or intended incidents such as faulty actions by personnel, technical failures, sabotage to infrastructure and cyber-attacks. Work processes and the production critical systems are continuously improved to prepare for these incidents.

The consequences of both unintended and intended incidents may directly or indirectly affect production or water flow from one or more assets and endanger Statkraft's ability to fulfil its concessionary obligations or lead to health, safety, security and environment risks including personnel injuries, both in normal operations and emergency situations. It may also cause significant negative effects for other critical functions in society. The financial impact could be substantial including compensation claims and additional consequences could be environmental damages, reputational damage and possible criticism from important stakeholders including the owner.

Statkraft's resilience has been tested and proven in large global attacks that have affected several companies in several businesses and Statkraft has also seen an increase in third-party threats causing the threat landscape to change continuously.

State actor sabotage to Statkraft

Norway and Statkraft's strategic position in European energy security is important due to the Ukraine war. The threat of sabotage to Statkraft assets is considered as elevated following the Norwegian security authorities threat update in 2025. Statkraft's critical energy infrastructure and assets in Norway and Germany are most vulnerable. The espionage threat as a precursor to sabotage is assessed high.

There is persistent reporting of hybrid nature security events both in the physical and digital domains in Europe. Criminals are claimed to be used as proxies to cause doubt about intention. In an escalated conflict scenario, employees may be threatened to cause damage.

A fragile geopolitical situation is likely to persist, driving conflict and espionage threat where state actors' intentions are to explore and cause distrust to nation state security, test responses while seeking to instigate fear and division among the public.

The consequences of sabotage to Statkraft's assets could be damage to material and disruption of operations and may also result in unintended harm and possibly serious injuries to people.

Cyber-attack compromising IT infrastructure and business applications

Statkraft is facing a complex risk picture, including changes in the geopolitical security situation in Europe with the Russia/Ukraine war and increased threats to national critical infrastructure. Foreign states, organised crime groups and other highly skilled and resourceful threat actors, with the help of a wide range of instruments, try to exploit vulnerabilities in functions and systems. The cyber risk profile of Statkraft will continue to be challenged. Statkraft needs to continuously improve its first and second line of defence measures to be able to confront the more intense and complex cyber-attacks.

A relevant threat scenario for Statkraft is a state supported or other criminal actor performing a cyber-attack that will compromise Statkraft's IT infrastructure and business applications leading to system manipulation and/or downtime and/or disclosure of sensitive information. Statkraft has corporate wide measures in place, responsible for maintaining governance, requirements and support to the business areas and staff areas, so that they can protect their information as much as possible.

A disruption of business-critical IT systems and the unavailability of information may lead to an inability to deliver services to the markets in which Statkraft operates and lead to a loss of revenues and non-compliance issues. Direct costs of cybersecurity incident responses include system restoration, hardware and software replacements and cybersecurity enhancements.

Theft or loss of information

The current geopolitical situation results in a persistent threat where the energy sector is in the security, political strategic interests of foreign states. Human vulnerabilities are more often abused as the first entry point to Statkraft information. The new corporate strategy imposes changes in the workforce and a reduction in the number of employees which could increase the likelihood of disgruntled employees.

There is a risk that information and records are not managed according to corporate requirements, due to human error and lack of awareness/competence or poor access management. The threat of espionage, reconnaissance or manipulation by threat actors and insiders has increased.

Corporate wide measures are in place for maintaining governance, requirements and support to protect Statkraft's information best possible.

Financial consequences depend on the type of information lost, such as loss of competitive advantage. This could also increase the likelihood of sabotage to network infrastructure or energy critical assets.

Delays in permitting, grid connections and regulatory enablers

Development acceleration is heavily dependent on the regulatory framework in each market. Statkraft sees huge ambitions in the markets, but the regulation is often slow to catch up. In many countries the political narrative is increasingly anti renewables and pro fossils with renewables being painted as expensive and unreliable. Priorities are changing: economic malaise, cost of living and security. Elections and public resistance pose a risk to the implementation of planned legislation in some markets. Legal challenges are becoming common place in some markets. Grid connections and grid build out are significant barriers.

There is a risk of delay and reduced margin in the development pipeline because of the lack of capacity in the regulatory system to process permitting, auctions, grid connections and grid build, which pose significant barriers. Public resistance and changing political priorities have become increasingly more common, further delaying the execution process. Lack of permitting capacities in local politics and markets are also a challenge.

Organisational risk

Statkraft has in its new strategy reduced its growth ambitions and increased its competitiveness. A key enabler to strengthen competitiveness is to reduce cost and complexity and right-size the organisation.

Statkraft needs to manage risk connected to changes in demand for capacity and capabilities in different areas of the company. There is an ongoing process to reduce the costs and manning to be in line with the new strategy with reduced growth ambitions. The process is progressing well according to plan and cost targets.

In the longer term there is a risk that cost reductions are not sustained over time, e.g. costs growing back and unable to build a cost-conscious culture. There is also risk related to the ability to attract, develop and retain critical skills and capabilities, this can impact the ability to maintain stability and profitability.

Safety and security risk

There is exposure to safety risk throughout the value chain. The activities with the highest risk potential are carried out during construction, operation and maintenance work. The project portfolio adapts in line with the relevant strategy at any given time. When adjusting the technology portfolio, entering or exiting new technologies or seeking new geographies, the risk picture evolves.

Fatalities in Statkraft has on average been more than one each year for the last 10 years and there have been many serious accidents. Hence, the likelihood of fatal accidents remains high. The primary drivers for this are construction projects with high inherent safety risk as well as the growing total volume of activities with safety risk.

Statkraft operates in geographies with high crime, negative trends and varying views of what is acceptable use of violence and tolerable risk. Personnel working for Statkraft may be exposed to violent crime, terrorist attack, militancy and/or civil unrest, either as an intended target of a threat agent, or an incidental target. Exposure to security risk varies across Statkraft locations and operations and is therefore to a large degree handled locally.

Failure to mitigate safety and security risk could lead to financial and human costs as a result of cessation or suspension of business, delays in project delivery, injuries, financial penalties and/or reputational damage.

Risk related to the issuer's financial situation

Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that Statkraft incurs losses due to the failure of counterparties to honour their financial obligations.

Statkraft faces credit risk when entering into transactions with financial institutions, corporates and providers of clearing services. Credit risk against financial institutions arises from cash or current accounts, cash collateral posting, cash deposits, investment in interest-bearing securities, derivative transactions, and incoming guarantees. Credit risk against providers of clearing services related to trading operations arises from margin requirements (including initial margin, variation margin and intraday margin calls) settled as cash payments. Statkraft also assumes credit risk when providing loans to associates and joint ventures.

Statkraft's excess liquidity is mainly held in Norwegian kroner and invested across various short-term financial instruments such as commercial papers, time deposits and bank deposits. Credit and duration limits are stipulated for each counterparty based on credit ratings and total assets. Statkraft has entered into agreements under which collateral is transferred or received, based on the mark-to-market value of interest rate and foreign exchange derivatives between counterparties. Cash collateral is transferred or received on a weekly basis.

Customer or counterparty default may adversely affect Statkraft's business, financial condition and the Group's financial results.

Further, incorrect trade collection and/or reporting, intentional or unintentional, caused by errors in either the front or back-offices could have the effect that internal risk measurement systems are unable to correctly measure the Group's exposure, which in turn could lead to unexpected losses.

Liquidity risk

The Group's liquidity risk is the risk that the Group has insufficient funds to meet its payment obligations in a timely manner. Statkraft has experienced large fluctuations in its short-term liquidity need related to market conditions and power trading and hedging positions. There are periodically large cash flow effects related to cash collateral and margin requirements. The market turmoil over high power prices combined with large trading volumes impacts margin requirements related to financial power and commodity positions, and there can be high liquidity need and fluctuations in the short term. Statkraft's corporate

strategy includes increased trading and origination activity, which implies an increased exposure to rapid changes in initial margin requirements and changes in working capital, which could potentially imply short term liquidity challenges.

Statkraft depends on the availability of funding and credit to finance, amongst other things, dividends, tax payments, margin requirements, future development plans and projects, and/or to refinance existing facilities and debt. No assurance can be given that the capital markets and/or syndication markets in which banks operate will be accessible and able to provide debt financing in such amounts and on such terms as may be required by Statkraft at the relevant time.

Rating downgrade and outlook review

Credit ratings have a significant impact on the cost of debt financing. The Group's ability to obtain financing on satisfactory terms is in part dependent on credit ratings received from its rating agencies. A rating downgrade and/or negative outlook review will most likely have a negative impact in the form of reduced flexibility and increased funding cost. A rating downgrade and/or negative outlook review could also increase the liquidity requirement when pledging collateral for power trading, hedging positions and contracts, which could all have a negative impact on the Group's cash flow. Further, the degree to which Statkraft is leveraged could also have important consequences for the business and may limit Statkraft's funding flexibility and business operation flexibility in the long-term.

Foreign exchange, interest rate and inflation risk

Statkraft is exposed to changes in the value of NOK relative to other currencies. Statkraft incurs currency risk in the form of transaction risk, mainly in connection with sale of power, investments, capital expenditures and divestments in foreign currencies. Currency translation risk is related to shareholdings in foreign subsidiaries, joint operations, and equity accounted investments. Statkraft's settlement currency at the Nordpool, the Nordic power exchange, is mainly euro, and the power contracts traded in the Nordic power exchange Nasdaq are denominated in euro. In addition, most of Statkraft's bilateral power sales agreements in Norway and all power purchase and sales abroad are denominated in foreign currency. The objective of Statkraft's currency hedging is to secure the values of the future cash flow in NOK exposed to foreign exchange risk. Hedging of foreign exchange risk is primarily done by allocating appropriate volumes of currency debt to the relevant cash flows.

Statkraft's interest rate exposure is related to its debt portfolio and managed based on a balance between keeping interest costs low over time and contributing to stabilise the Group's cash flows with regards to interest rate changes. The Group's debt portfolio includes all external interest-bearing bonds and loans, commercial papers, and external interest rate derivatives in the Issuer and its subsidiaries. The most significant debt currencies for Statkraft are euro and NOK. The interest rate risk is monitored by having duration as a measure. Statkraft aims to always keep the average duration of its debt portfolio within the range of two to five years.

Statkraft uses interest rate and foreign exchange derivatives in addition to debt in foreign currency in its interest and foreign exchange management. Movements in interest rates and/or currency may cause hedging transaction losses. Statkraft is also exposed to interest rate risk affecting its assets under different business models. Changes in interest rates affect the discounted value of assets and investors' cost of funding.

High inflation and rapidly rising wages can result in significant, unplanned increases in operational costs. Interest rates, foreign exchange rates and rates of inflation are subject to fluctuations, which can be difficult to predict and can have a significant impact on Statkraft's earnings and net worth. In recent periods, interest rates have increased significantly as major central banks across the world have raised their policy rates, and interest rates could rise further in the future. Any such increases may lead to higher interest expenses associated with the Group's financing arrangements, reduce cash flow available for capital investments and affecting its ability to service its debt.

Environmental, social and governance risks

Human and labour rights issues at Statkraft's sites and in the wider supply chain

Statkraft conducts human rights risk assessments, in line with legal requirements and international standards, looking at both the potential impact on the company and the potential impact on people and communities (a "double materiality" perspective). This analysis also looks at relevant mitigation activities.

In the wider supply chain, there is a high inherent risk of labour rights violation in the solar, wind and battery supply chains, including but not limited to sourcing of minerals for solar panels and production of batteries. As this risk is present across several tiers of the supply chain, Statkraft may be associated with significant negative impact on the rights of workers and children possibly involved in operations of its suppliers and/or sub-suppliers. The risk of excessive working time has increased in several categories due to time pressure caused by the demand from the renewables sector.

There are rising expectations for transparency, disclosure, and reporting on human rights, as well as legal requirements such as the Norwegian Transparency Act and the EU Corporate Sustainability Due Diligence Directive and Forced Labour Regulation. The general stakeholder interest and media attention remains high with high profile media coverage of e.g. allegations of forced labour in solar supply chains. Statkraft has received requests under the Norwegian Transparency Act to disclose information about how it manages risks of forced labour in its supply chains.

Statkraft's significant construction activity and the use of various contractors in a range of settings, can make it challenging to ensure required human and labour rights conditions at sites for staff employed by its contractors. There is therefore a risk that Statkraft may be linked to and/or contributing to significant negative impact on labour rights of the workers employed by contractors at Statkraft's sites.

Failure to successfully address this risk factor or to comply with relevant standards and regulations may have a negative impact on Statkraft's financial condition as a result of cessation or suspension of business, delays in project delivery, financial penalties and/or reputational damage.

Community acceptance and indigenous rights

Renewable energy development involves local communities, including residents, business owners, and minority groups like indigenous and tribal peoples. While such development can have positive and negative impacts, marginalised groups such as the Sami, Mapuche, Aymara, and Quilombos are particularly vulnerable to negative effects.

Community opposition and scepticism towards renewable energy are growing, alongside increased rights awareness and legal actions by minority groups. Regulators are also demanding better stakeholder engagement to respect human rights, leading to higher risks of litigation and opposition to projects.

There is a risk that Statkraft fails to manage adequately the impacts on communities, including indigenous communities. Whilst the overall risk level remains stable, however, in certain cases (such as the Chilean Los Lagos project), the likelihood of the materialisation of this risk remains high.

Construction activities and the operation of assets in various locations impact local communities, including indigenous communities. The challenges take different forms in different settings, but there is generally higher attention paid to community acceptance. Mitigating steps need to build trust and address critical issues such as loss of land and production, cultural practices connected with land use, benefit sharing, and facilitation of jobs or other benefits. It is important to ensure that these steps are sufficiently integrated into relevant processes. Where there is a direct impact on indigenous communities, there are challenges. For these cases, Statkraft follows up closely with the aim of finding good solutions that meet expectations and address potential negative human rights impacts.

Therefore, the financial impact of this risk could be related to delays in project development and construction, compensation to impacted stakeholders and/or changes to concessions and reduced power production.

Legal and regulatory risks

The business framework within which Statkraft operates is influenced by political decisions, including (but not limited to) energy market regulations, grid regulation (including the revenue scheme), tax regulations (including environmental taxes), changes in regulations and instructions from the Norwegian Water Resources and Energy Directorate (NVE), as well as the general conditions and regulations set for the industry at large in the Norwegian and other relevant markets.

Political intervention in company mandate and financial framework

Political and economic policies of the Norwegian State could affect Statkraft's business and financial condition. This may be reflected in decisions relating to the pursuance of Statkraft's commercial and financial interests, including those relating to dividend distribution policy and/or its strategy on development, production and trading activities as well as potential future ownership structures. For a state-

owned utility like Statkraft, there is always a risk of political intervention in company mandate and willingness to support company strategy.

A tighter strategy has higher legitimacy, but on the other hand, greater public attention to costs and Statkraft's strategy and attention from the authorities. Going forward, the energy prices and the political situation can still pose challenges for Statkraft. If this is combined with unforeseen events, reputational issues or weak political reading by Statkraft, it might see political interference in company mandate and activities, changes in financial framework conditions from the owner or even a change of ownership category.

Changes to market design

Statkraft's profitability is heavily dependent on two key factors: market prices and the company's ability to benefit from price volatility. Future power prices have a direct impact on Statkraft's revenues and the value of its existing assets as well as its decisions related to investments and upgrades in existing or new assets.

There is a risk that governments/the EU introduce changes in market design due to security of supply concern, high power prices or industrial competitiveness as main drivers. Statkraft has identified and analysed several regulatory risks that could impact its business, however, some scenarios are more likely to materialise than others.

Statkraft has limited impact on such scenarios and the risk can change quickly depending on the market situation and price levels. Several legislative proposals have been discussed at an EU and national level. The proposals considered most relevant for Statkraft are:

- subsidisation of non-profitable production
- adjustment of price mechanisms
- change of bidding zone configurations
- changes to Markets in Financial Instruments Directive (MiFID)

The risk of the above listed or similar legislative changes being introduced in Norway and/or EU Member States is considered high. The implementation of any such legislative measures could lead to changes to the current market design and could have a material impact on Statkraft's revenues and the value of its assets.

Loss of flexible hydropower production

Hydropower does have a significant local environmental footprint. Improving the concessions' environmental conditions is of high priority in Norway and the EU, partly driven by the EU Water Framework Directive. All Norwegian concessions given in accordance with "Vassdragsreguleringsloven" are subject to Revision of Terms (**RoT**), a process driven by NVE with the aim to improve the environmental conditions. In Sweden, a similar process is ongoing where updated concession terms will be concluded through the court system. Conclusion from the authorities regarding these concessions will lead to loss of production and a negative impact on generation.

The increasing political and public debate on nature and circular economy, in addition to climate, both within the EU and Norway, will likely impact both singular decisions in the RoT and overall shape future legislation and frameworks. Hence, in addition to the long-term financial risk, it may have a reputational consequence. New restrictions will also have a negative impact on Statkraft's generation flexibility and, in some watercourses, the flood damping capability.

Statkraft has put substantial effort to increase the understanding and awareness of the impact of the RoT processes. The estimated production loss from the finalised and upcoming revisions is assessed to be significant.

Risks related to disputes

Statkraft is involved in a number of legal proceedings in various forms. For legal disputes, in which the Group assesses it to be probable that an economic outflow will be required to settle the obligation, provisions have been made based on management's best estimate. In future years, Statkraft may incur losses due to: (i) uncertainty regarding the final outcome of each proceeding; (ii) the occurrence of new developments that were not taken into consideration when evaluating the likely outcome of each proceeding in order to accrue the risk provisions as of the date of the latest financial statements, or to judge a negative outcome only as possible, or to conclude that a contingency loss could not be estimated reliably; (iii) the emergence of new evidence and information; and (iv) underestimation of probable future losses due to circumstances that are often inherently difficult to estimate.

Certain proceedings in which Statkraft or its subsidiaries are, or have been, a party involve the alleged breach of tax regulations or possible invalid concession due to the Ministry's (as defined below) breach of political rights. Such proceedings are described in the notes to Statkraft's audited consolidated annual financial statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2025, under the heading "*Note 35 – Disputes, contingencies and uncertain tax positions*" (as incorporated by reference in this Offering Circular). Non-compliance with applicable laws and regulations, by Statkraft, its officers and employees, its partners, agents or others that act on the Group's behalf, could expose Statkraft and its employees to penalties and could be damaging to Statkraft's reputation and shareholder value.

Other Regulatory Issues

Statkraft is subject to a number of different environmental laws, regulations, environmental expectations and reporting requirements. Costs are incurred for prevention, control, abatement or elimination of releases into the air and water, as well as in the disposal and handling of wastes at operating facilities. Expenditures of a capital nature include (but are not limited to) remedial measures on existing power and heat facilities, measures arising from the construction of new production facilities and power lines and the regulation of water flow all of which could impact materially on Statkraft's results, as could liability due to failure for any reason to satisfy applicable requirements. There is a general trend of increasing regulation of the energy market, in particular in the EU, with stricter rules and sanctions, as well as more comprehensive requirements for reporting.

The EU and international regulatory framework may influence the supply and demand for electricity and hence the price of electricity as well as generation costs. This is true both for greenhouse gas (GHG) emission allowances and for support schemes for new renewable generation capacity. The price of carbon emission rights is transferred into the wholesale electricity market and will influence Statkraft indirectly through the power price.

Governments within and outside Europe have high ambitions to increase the share of renewables in the electricity generation mix. In order to incentivise investments in new renewables, attractive support schemes have been established to enhance the profitability. For many investments, Statkraft is relying on such support. Therefore, the retention of such support schemes and markets is important, and changes in, or abolishment of, these schemes may have a direct influence on Statkraft's revenue or profits and its future investment plans in the different markets.

Regulatory framework conditions in various jurisdictions can influence Statkraft's production, costs and revenues. Statkraft therefore carefully considers any uncertainties relating to local regulatory conditions when making investment decisions abroad. Possible changes in the political landscape are also considered, and the maintenance of an open dialogue and good relationships with decision-makers in all relevant markets is a priority to Statkraft.

All changes affecting any of the above-mentioned factors may have adverse consequences for Statkraft's operating results, financial condition, and prospects.

Factors which are material for the purpose of assessing the market risks associated with Notes issued under the Programme

Risks related to the structure of a particular issue of Notes

A range of Notes may be issued under the Programme. A number of these Notes may have features which contain particular risks for potential investors. Set out below is a description of the most common such features:

If the Issuer has the right to redeem any Notes at its option, this may limit the market value of the Notes concerned and an investor may not be able to reinvest the redemption proceeds in a manner which achieves a similar return

An optional redemption feature is likely to limit the market value of Notes. During any period when the Issuer may elect to redeem Notes, the market value of those Notes generally will not rise substantially above the price at which they can be redeemed. This also may be true prior to any redemption period.

The Issuer may be expected to redeem Notes when its cost of borrowing is lower than the interest rate on the Notes. At those times, an investor generally would not be able to reinvest the redemption proceeds at an effective interest rate as high as the interest rate on the Notes being redeemed and may only be able to do so at a significantly lower rate. Potential investors should consider reinvestment risk in light of other investments available at that time.

If the Notes include a feature to convert the interest basis from a fixed rate to a floating rate, or vice versa, this may affect the secondary market and the market value of the Notes concerned

Fixed/Floating Rate Notes are Notes which bear interest at a rate that converts from a fixed rate to a floating rate, or from a floating rate to a fixed rate. Such a feature to convert the interest basis, and any conversion of the interest basis, may affect the secondary market in, and the market value of, such Notes as the change of interest basis may result in a lower interest return for Noteholders. Where the Notes convert from a fixed rate to a floating rate, the spread on the Fixed/Floating Rate Notes may be less favourable than then prevailing spreads on comparable Floating Rate Notes tied to the same reference rate. In addition, the new floating rate at any time may be lower than the rates on other Notes. Where the Notes convert from a floating rate to a fixed rate, the fixed rate may be lower than then prevailing rates on those Notes and could affect the market value of an investment in the relevant Notes.

Floating Rate Notes

A holder of Floating Rate Notes is exposed to the risk of fluctuating interest rate levels and uncertain interest income. Fluctuating interest rate levels make it impossible to determine the yield of Floating Rate Notes in advance. In the event that the reference rate used to calculate the applicable interest rate turns negative, the interest rate will be below the margin, if any, and may be zero and accordingly, the holders of Floating Rate Notes may not be entitled to interest payments for certain or all interest periods. Neither the current nor the historical value of the relevant floating rate should be taken as an indication of the future development of such floating rate during the term of any Notes.

Notes which are issued at a substantial discount or premium may experience price volatility in response to changes in market interest rates

The market values of securities issued at a substantial discount (such as Zero Coupon Notes) or premium to their principal amount tend to fluctuate more in relation to general changes in interest rates than do prices for more conventional interest-bearing securities. Generally, the longer the remaining term of such securities, the greater the price volatility as compared to more conventional interest-bearing securities with comparable maturities.

In respect of any Notes issued with a specific use of proceeds, such as 'Green Bonds', there can be no assurance that such use of proceeds will be suitable for the investment criteria of an investor

The applicable Final Terms relating to any specific Tranche of Notes may describe such Notes as “Green Bonds”, or otherwise provide that it will be the Issuer’s intention to apply an amount equal to the net proceeds from an offer of those Notes specifically for Eligible Projects (as defined in “*Use of Proceeds*” below) that promote climate-friendly and other environmental purposes pursuant to the Issuer’s Green Finance Framework (as defined below) as in effect at the time of the issue of such Notes. A prospective investor in the Notes should have regard to the information in this Offering Circular and the applicable Final Terms regarding such use of proceeds and must determine for themselves the relevance of such information (together with any other investigation that such investor deems necessary, including a review of the Issuer’s then-applicable Green Finance Framework) regarding such use of proceeds and consult with their legal and other advisers before making an investment in any such Notes. In addition, the Issuer’s Green Finance Framework can be amended by the Issuer from time to time. In particular no assurance is given by the Issuer or the Dealers that the use of such proceeds for any Eligible Projects will satisfy, whether in whole or in part, any present or future investor expectations or requirements as regards any investment criteria or guidelines with which such investor or its investments are required to comply, whether by any present or future applicable law or regulations or standards (including any standards resulting from the adoption of the consolidated text in relation to Regulation (EU) 2023/2631 (the **EU Green Bond Regulation**) on 10 May 2023 (which entered into force on 20 December 2023, with most provisions applying from 21 December 2024) which establishes a voluntary label (the **European Green Bond Standard**) for European green bonds and lays down uniform requirements for issuers that wish to use the designation “European Green Bond” or “EuGB”), or by its own by-laws or other governing rules or investment portfolio mandates, in particular with regard to any direct or indirect environmental, sustainability or social impact of any projects or uses, the subject of or related to, any relevant Eligible Projects. Any Green Bonds issued under the Programme, and the intended use of an amount equivalent to the net proceeds from the issuance of such Notes, and any related reporting, assessments, opinions and/or certifications, will not be issued with a view to complying with the EU Green Bond Regulation and are not intended or expected to comply with the EU Green Bond Regulation. Any Green Bonds issued under the Programme will be issued with the intention to comply with applicable criteria and processes set out in the Issuer’s Green Finance Framework only. It is not clear if the establishment under the EU Green Bond Regulation of the “European Green Bond” or “EuGB” label and

the optional disclosures regime for bonds issued as “environmentally sustainable” could have an impact on investor demand for, and pricing of, green use of proceeds bonds that do not comply with the requirements of the “EuGB” label or the optional disclosures regime, such as the Green Bonds. It could result in reduced liquidity or lower demand or could otherwise affect the market price of any Green Bonds that do not comply with those standards proposed under the EU Green Bond Regulation.

Furthermore, it should be noted that there is currently no clearly defined definition (legal, regulatory or otherwise) of, nor market consensus as to what constitutes, a “green”, “social” or “sustainable” or an equivalently-labelled project or as to what precise attributes are required for a particular project to be defined as “green”, “social” or “sustainable” or such other equivalent label (including as a result of the introduction of the EU Sustainable Finance Taxonomy (as defined below) and similar classifications schemes in other jurisdictions) and, if developed in the future, such Eligible Projects may not reflect these developments. A basis for the determination of what may constitute a “green”, “social”, “sustainable” or equivalently-labelled project has been established in the EU with the publication in the Official Journal of the EU on 22 June 2020 of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 June 2020 (the **Sustainable Finance Taxonomy Regulation**) on the establishment of a framework to facilitate sustainable investment (the **EU Sustainable Finance Taxonomy**). The EU Sustainable Finance Taxonomy has been subject to further development by way of the implementation by the European Commission through delegated regulations of technical screening criteria for the environmental objectives set out in the Sustainable Finance Taxonomy Regulation (including, for example, through Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/2139 (including as amended by Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214)). The alignment of the Issuer’s Green Finance Framework with the EU Sustainable Finance Taxonomy or any other sustainability framework (including, but not limited to, Regulation (EU) 2020/852 as it forms part of UK domestic law by virtue of the European Union (Withdrawal) Act 2018), is not certain and no assurance is or can be given (whether by the Issuer, the Dealers or any other person) to any investor that (a) any Eligible Projects or uses the subject of, or related to, any Eligible Projects will meet any or all of such investor’s expectations regarding such “green”, “sustainable” or other equivalently-labelled performance objectives or investment criteria (including any future requirements of the European Green Bond Standard), or (b) that any adverse environmental, social and/or other impacts will not occur during the implementation of any projects or uses the subject of, or related to, any Eligible Projects.

The Issuer has published a Green Finance Framework that may be updated from time to time and which is available on the Issuer’s website at <https://www.statkraft.com/IR/funding-and-credit-rating/#green> (as it may be updated from time to time, the **Green Finance Framework**). For the avoidance of doubt, the Issuer’s Green Finance Framework is not, nor shall it be deemed to be, incorporated in and/or form part of this Offering Circular.

No assurance or representation is given as to the suitability or reliability for any purpose whatsoever of any report, assessment, opinion or certification of any third party (whether or not solicited by the Issuer) which may or may not be made available in connection with the issue of any Notes as Green Bonds (including any second party opinion) and any Eligible Projects, and whether any of them fulfil any environmental, sustainability, social and/or other criteria. For the avoidance of doubt, any such report, assessment, opinion (including, but not limited to, any second party opinion) or certification is not, nor shall be deemed to be, incorporated in and/or form part of this Offering Circular. Any such report, assessment, opinion or certification is not, nor should be deemed to be, a recommendation by the Issuer, the Dealers or any other person to buy, sell or hold any such Notes. Any such report, assessment, opinion or certification is only current as of the date it was initially issued and the criteria and/or considerations that underlie such report, assessment, opinion or certification may change at any time. Prospective investors must determine for themselves the relevance of any such report, assessment, opinion or certification and/or the information contained therein and/or the provider of such opinion or certification for the purpose of any investment in such Notes. Currently, the providers of such reports, assessments, opinions and certifications are not subject to any specific regulatory or other regime or oversight.

In the event that any such Notes are listed or admitted to trading on any dedicated “green”, “environmental”, “sustainable” or other equivalently-labelled segment of Euronext Dublin or Euronext Oslo Børs, no representation or assurance is given by the Issuer, the Dealers or any other person that such listing or admission satisfies, whether in whole or in part, any present or future investor expectations or requirements as regards any investment criteria or guidelines with which such investor or its investments are required to comply, whether by any present or future applicable law or regulations or by its own by-laws or other governing rules or investment portfolio mandates, in particular with regard to any direct or indirect environmental, sustainability or social impact of any projects or uses, the subject of or related to, any Eligible Projects. Furthermore, it should be noted that the criteria for any such listing or admission to trading may

vary between Euronext Dublin and Euronext Oslo Børs. No representation or assurance is given or made by the Issuer, the Dealers or any other person that any such admission to trading will be obtained in respect of any such Notes or, if obtained, that any such admission to trading will be maintained during the life of the Notes.

It is the intention of the Issuer to apply an amount equal to the net proceeds of any Notes issued by it as Green Bonds for Eligible Projects and to obtain and publish the relevant reports, assessments, opinions and certifications in, or substantially in, the manner described in the Issuer's Green Finance Framework; however, there can be no assurance that the relevant project(s) or use(s) the subject of, or related to, any Eligible Projects will be capable of being implemented in or substantially in such manner and/or in accordance with any timing schedule and that accordingly such proceeds will be totally or partially disbursed for such Eligible Projects. Nor can there be any assurance that such Eligible Projects will be completed within any specified period or at all or with the results or outcome (whether or not related to the environment) as originally expected or anticipated by the Issuer. None of the Arranger, any Dealer or any of their respective affiliates shall be responsible for the ongoing monitoring of the application of the net proceeds (or amounts equal thereto) of such Notes issued under the Programme and nor will they verify or monitor the application of the net proceeds (or amounts equal thereto) of such Notes issued under the Programme.

An amount equal to the net proceeds of any Notes issued as Green Bonds specified for Eligible Projects which, from time to time, are not allocated as funding for Eligible Projects, are intended by the Issuer to be held pending allocation in accordance with the liquidity management policy of the Issuer's Treasury Department. There can be no assurance, and the Issuer does not undertake to ensure, that there are at any time sufficient Eligible Projects to allow for allocation of a sum equal to the net proceeds of the issue of such Notes specified for Eligible Projects in full.

Any such event or failure to allocate an amount equal to the net proceeds of any issue of such Notes to Eligible Projects or to obtain and publish (and/or the withdrawal of) any such reports, assessments, opinions and certifications, will not: (i) constitute an Event of Default under the Notes or a breach or violation of any term of the Notes, or constitute a default by the Issuer for any other purpose, or permit the Trustee or any Noteholder to accelerate the Notes or take any other enforcement action against the Issuer; (ii) give rise to any other claim of a holder of such Notes against the Issuer, the Arranger, any Dealer and/or any of their respective affiliates; or (iii) lead to a right or obligation of the Issuer to redeem the Notes or give any Noteholder the right to require redemption of its Notes.

Any such event or failure to apply the net proceeds of any Notes issued as Green Bonds for any Eligible Projects as aforesaid and/or withdrawal of any such report, assessment, opinion or certification or any such report, assessment, opinion or certification attesting that the Issuer is not complying in whole or in part with any matters for which such opinion or certification is opining or certifying on and/or any such Notes no longer being listed and/or admitted to trading on any stock exchange as aforesaid may have a material adverse effect on the value of such Notes and also potentially the value of any other Notes which are intended to finance Eligible Projects and/or result in adverse consequences for certain investors with portfolio mandates to invest in securities to be used for a particular purpose.

Investors should refer to the Issuer's website and the Issuer's Green Finance Framework (as further described in "Use of Proceeds" below) for further information.

The regulation and reform of benchmarks may adversely affect the value of Notes linked to or referencing such benchmarks

Interest rates and indices which are deemed to be benchmarks (such as, in the case of Floating Rate Notes, a Reference Rate) are the subject of national and international regulatory guidance and reform aimed at supporting the transition to robust benchmarks. Most reforms have now reached their planned conclusion (including the transition away from LIBOR), and "benchmarks" remain subject to ongoing monitoring. These reforms may cause such benchmarks to perform differently than in the past, to disappear entirely, or have other consequences which cannot be predicted. Any such consequence could have a material adverse effect on any Notes linked to or referencing such a benchmark.

The EU Benchmarks Regulation applies, subject to certain transitional provisions, to the provision of in-scope benchmarks, the contribution of input data to an in-scope benchmark and the use of an in-scope benchmark within the EU. It, among other things, (i) requires benchmark administrators to be authorised or registered (or, if non-EU-based, to be subject to an equivalent regime or otherwise recognised or endorsed) and (ii) prevents certain uses by EU supervised entities of in-scope benchmarks of administrators that are not authorised or registered (or, if non-EU based, not deemed equivalent or recognised or endorsed). Regulation (EU) 2016/1011 as it forms part of UK domestic law by virtue of the European Union

(Withdrawal) Act 2018 (the **UK Benchmarks Regulation**) among other things, applies to the provision of benchmarks and the use of a benchmark in the UK. Similarly, it prohibits the use in the UK by UK supervised entities of benchmarks of administrators that are not authorised by the FCA or registered on the FCA register (or, if non-UK based, not deemed equivalent or recognised or endorsed).

The EU Benchmarks Regulation and/or the UK Benchmarks Regulation, as applicable, could have a material impact on any Notes linked to or referencing a benchmark which is in-scope of one or both regulations, in particular if the methodology or other terms of the benchmark are changed in order to comply with the requirements of the EU Benchmarks Regulation and/or the UK Benchmarks Regulation, as applicable. Such changes could, among other things, have the effect of reducing, increasing or otherwise affecting the volatility of the published rate or level of the relevant benchmark.

More broadly, any of the national or international reforms, or the general increased regulatory scrutiny of benchmarks, could increase the costs and risks of administering or otherwise participating in the setting of a benchmark and complying with any such regulations or requirements.

Such factors may have (without limitation) the following effects on certain benchmarks: (i) discouraging market participants from continuing to administer or contribute to the benchmark; (ii) triggering changes in the rules or methodologies used in the benchmark; or (iii) leading to the disappearance of the benchmark. Any of the above changes or any other consequential changes as a result of national or international reforms or other initiatives or investigations, could have a material adverse effect on the value of and return on any Notes linked to or referencing a benchmark.

Investors should be aware that, if a benchmark rate were discontinued or otherwise unavailable, the Rate of Interest on Floating Rate Notes which are linked to or which reference such benchmark rate will be determined for the relevant period by the fallback provisions applicable to such Notes. The Terms and Conditions of the Notes provide for certain fallback arrangements in the event that the Issuer determines that a Benchmark Event (as defined in the Terms and Conditions of the Notes) has occurred.

If a Benchmark Event has occurred in relation to a Reference Rate (as defined in the Terms and Conditions of the Notes) at any time when any Rate of Interest (or component thereof) remains to be determined by reference to such Reference Rate, such fallback arrangements include the possibility that:

- (a) the relevant Rate of Interest (or component thereof) could be set or, as the case may be, determined by reference to a Successor Rate or an Alternative Reference Rate (each as defined in the Terms and Conditions of the Notes) determined by an Independent Adviser (as defined in the Terms and Conditions of the Notes); and
- (b) if a Successor Rate or an Alternative Reference Rate (as applicable) is so determined, an Adjustment Spread (as defined in the Terms and Conditions of the Notes) shall also be determined by the relevant Independent Adviser,

in each case as more fully described in the Terms and Conditions of the Notes. Investors should note that the relevant Independent Adviser will have discretion to determine the applicable Adjustment Spread (which may be positive, negative or zero) in the circumstances described in the Terms and Conditions of the Notes, and in any event an Adjustment Spread may not be effective in reducing or eliminating any economic prejudice or benefit to investors arising out of the replacement of the relevant Reference Rate with the Successor Rate or the Alternative Reference Rate (as applicable).

In addition, the Independent Adviser, following consultation with the Issuer, may also specify changes to the Terms and Conditions of the Notes that are necessary in order to follow market practice in relation to the relevant Successor Rate or Alternative Reference Rate (as applicable) and, in either case, the applicable Adjustment Spread.

The use of a Successor Rate or an Alternative Reference Rate (including with the application of an Adjustment Spread) will still result in any such Notes performing differently (which may include payment of a lower Rate of Interest) than they would if the originally specified Reference Rate were to continue to apply in its current form. There is also a risk that the relevant fallback provisions may not operate as expected or intended at the relevant time.

No consent of the Noteholders shall be required in connection with effecting any relevant Successor Rate or Alternative Reference Rate (as applicable) or any other related adjustments and/or amendments described above. Any such adjustment could have unexpected commercial consequences and there can be no assurance that, due to the particular circumstances of each Noteholder, any such adjustment will be favourable to each Noteholder.

Furthermore, in certain circumstances, the ultimate fallback of interest for a particular Interest Period may result in the Rate of Interest for the last preceding Interest Period being used. This may result in the effective application of a fixed rate for Floating Rate Notes based on the rate which was last observed on the Relevant Screen Page.

Any such consequences could have a material adverse effect on the value of and return on any such Notes. Moreover, any of the above matters or any other significant change to the setting or existence of any relevant rate could affect the ability of the Issuer to meet its obligations under the Floating Rate Notes or could have a material adverse effect on the value or liquidity of, and the amount payable under, the Floating Rate Notes.

Investors should consult their own independent advisers and make their own assessment about the potential risks imposed by the EU Benchmarks Regulation and/or the UK Benchmarks Regulation, as applicable, or any of the international or national reforms and the possible application of the benchmark replacement provisions of the Notes in making any investment decision with respect to any Notes referencing a benchmark.

The market continues to develop in relation to SONIA as a reference rate for Floating Rate Notes

In the case of Floating Rate Notes, where the Rate of Interest is specified in the applicable Final Terms as being determined by reference to the Sterling Overnight Index Average (**SONIA**), the Rate of Interest will be determined on the basis of a compounded daily rate (as further described in the Terms and Conditions of the Notes). SONIA differs from the form of GBP London inter-bank offered rate that was available prior to 31 December 2021 (**GBP LIBOR**) in a number of material respects, including (without limitation) that a compounded daily rate will be determined by reference to backwards-looking, compounded, risk-free overnight rates, whereas GBP LIBOR was expressed on the basis of a forward-looking term and included a risk-element based on inter-bank lending. As such, investors should be aware that SONIA may behave materially differently as an interest reference rate for Notes issued under the Programme compared to GBP LIBOR or other inter-bank offered rates. The methodologies to calculate the risk-free rates are not uniform. Such different methodologies may result in slightly different interest amounts being determined in respect of otherwise similar securities.

Accordingly, prospective investors in any Notes referencing SONIA should be aware that the market continues to develop in relation to SONIA. The market or a significant part thereof may adopt an application of SONIA that differs significantly from that set out in the Terms and Conditions of the Notes and used in relation to Floating Rate Notes that reference SONIA issued under this Offering Circular. In addition, the methodology for determining the SONIA compounded index, by reference to which the Rate of Interest in respect of certain Floating Rate Notes issued under the Programme may be calculated, could change during the life of any Notes. Furthermore, the Issuer may in future issue Notes referencing SONIA that differ materially in terms of interest determination when compared with any previous SONIA-referenced Notes issued by it under the Programme. The continued development of SONIA-based rates for the Eurobond market and the market infrastructure for adopting such rates could result in reduced liquidity or increased volatility or could otherwise affect the market price of any SONIA-referenced Notes issued under the Programme from time to time.

In addition, investors should carefully consider how any mismatch between the applicable convention for the use of such reference rates in the bond, loan and derivatives markets may impact any hedging or other financial arrangements which they may put in place in connection with any acquisition, holding or disposal of any Notes referencing SONIA.

As SONIA and the SONIA compounded index are published by the administrator of SONIA based upon data from other sources, the Issuer has no control over their determination, calculation or publication. The Bank of England as administrator of SONIA (or any successor thereto) may make methodological or other changes that could change the value of SONIA, including changes related to the method by which SONIA is calculated, eligibility criteria applicable to the transactions used to calculate SONIA, or timing related to the publication of SONIA. There can also be no assurance that the Bank of England's methodology for determining the SONIA compounded index, or its guidance for calculating compounded SONIA rates by reference to such index, will not change over time. If the manner in which SONIA and/or the SONIA compounded index is calculated is changed, then that change may result in a reduction of the amount of interest payable on the relevant Notes, which may adversely affect the trading prices of such Notes.

In addition, the administrator of SONIA may withdraw, modify, amend, suspend or discontinue the calculation or dissemination of SONIA, respectively, in its sole discretion and without notice and has no obligation to consider the interests of holders of the Floating Rate Notes in calculating, withdrawing, modifying, amending, suspending or discontinuing SONIA. There can be no guarantee that SONIA or the

SONIA compounded index will not be discontinued or fundamentally altered in a manner that is materially adverse to the interests of investors in Notes linked to or which reference such rates (or that any applicable benchmark fallback provisions provided for in the Terms and Conditions of the Notes will provide a rate which is economically equivalent for Noteholders).

Investors should carefully consider these matters when making their investment decision with respect to any such Floating Rate Notes.

The Rate of Interest on Notes which reference SONIA will be capable of being determined only near the end of the relevant Interest Period

The Rate of Interest on Notes which reference SONIA is only capable of being determined at the end of the relevant Interest Period and immediately prior to the relevant Interest Payment Date. Accordingly, it may be difficult for investors in such Notes to estimate reliably the amount of interest which will be payable on such Notes, and some investors may be unable or unwilling to trade such Notes without changes to their IT systems, both of which factors could adversely impact the liquidity of such Notes. Further, in contrast to GBP LIBOR-based Notes, if Notes referencing SONIA become due and payable as a result of an Event of Default under Condition 10, or are otherwise redeemed early on a date which is not an Interest Payment Date, the final Rate of Interest payable in respect of such Notes shall only be determined by reference to a shortened period ending immediately prior to the date on which the Notes become due and payable and shall not be reset thereafter.

Risks related to Notes generally

Set out below is a description of material risks relating to the Notes generally:

The conditions of the Notes contain provisions which may permit their modification without the consent of all investors

The conditions of the Notes contain provisions for calling meetings (including by way of conference call or by use of a videoconference platform) of Noteholders to consider and vote upon matters affecting their interests generally, or to pass resolutions in writing or through the use of electronic consents. These provisions permit defined majorities to bind all Noteholders including Noteholders who did not attend and vote at the relevant meeting or, as the case may be, did not sign the written resolution or give their consent electronically, and including those Noteholders who voted in a manner contrary to the majority.

The conditions of the Notes also provide that the Trustee may, without the consent of Noteholders or Couponholders, agree to (i) any modification of, or to the waiver or authorisation of any breach or proposed breach of, any of the provisions of Notes or (ii) determine without the consent of the Noteholders that any Event of Default or potential Event of Default shall not be treated as such.

In addition, the Trustee shall be obliged to concur with the Issuer in effecting any Benchmark Amendments (as defined in Condition 5(b)(viii)(C)) in the circumstances and as otherwise set out in Condition 5(b) without the requirement for the consent and approval of Noteholders or Couponholders.

A Restructuring Plan implemented pursuant to Part 26A of the Companies Act 2006 may modify or disapply certain terms of the Notes without the consent of the Noteholders

Where the Issuer encounters, or is likely to encounter, financial difficulties that are affecting, or will or may affect, its ability to carry on business as a going concern, it may propose a Restructuring Plan (a **Plan**) with its creditors (and members, if relevant) under Part 26A of the Companies Act 2006 to eliminate, reduce, prevent or mitigate the effect of any of those financial difficulties. Providing that one class (who would receive a payment, or have a genuine economic interest in the Issuer) has approved the Plan, and in the view of the English courts any dissenting class(es) who did not approve the Plan are no worse off under the Plan than they would be in the event of the “relevant alternative” (such as, broadly, liquidation or administration), then the English court can sanction the Plan where it would be a proper exercise of its discretion. A sanctioned Plan is binding on all creditors and members regardless of whether they approved it and may, therefore, adversely affect the rights of Noteholders and the price or value of their investment in the Notes where it has the effect of modifying or disapplying certain terms of the Notes.

The value of the Notes could be adversely affected by a change in English law or administrative practice

The conditions of the Notes are based on English law in effect as at the date of this Offering Circular. No assurance can be given as to the impact of any possible judicial decision or change to English law or administrative practice after the date of this Offering Circular. In particular, potential investors should note

that any such change in applicable law or administrative practice could materially adversely impact the value of any Notes affected by it.

Norwegian Withholding Tax

In Norway, withholding tax of 15 per cent. (unless a lower rate is provided in an applicable tax treaty) applies to interest payments made to related enterprises resident within low-tax jurisdictions. For recipients of interest payments who are related enterprises and tax resident within a low-tax jurisdiction within the EEA, the withholding tax is not applicable if the recipient fulfils certain substance requirements (including that such related enterprise must be genuinely established and perform genuine economic activities within the EEA). The withholding tax only applies to interest payments made to such related enterprises (i.e., (a) a company or entity that, directly or indirectly, is at least 50 per cent. owned or controlled, by the Issuer, (b) a company or entity that, directly or indirectly, owns or controls at least 50 per cent. of the Issuer, or (c) a company or entity that, directly or indirectly, is at least 50 per cent. owned or controlled by a company or entity that, directly or indirectly, owns or controls at least 50 per cent. of the Issuer). If any withholding or deduction is required to be made for or on account of the aforementioned withholding tax, payments by the Issuer to holders of Notes who are related enterprises of the Issuer may be affected as the Issuer is not obliged to pay any additional amounts in respect thereof pursuant to Condition 8.1(iii) (in the case of Notes other than VPS Notes) and Condition 8.2(ii) (in the case of VPS Notes).

In December 2022, an expert committee submitted its report on the Norwegian tax system (NOU 2022: 20 *Et helhetlig skattesystem*). The report contained a thorough review of the Norwegian tax system, and proposed several amendments, including suggestions that would broaden the scope of withholding tax on interest payments. Firstly, the committee suggested that withholding tax on interest payments should not be limited to payments where the recipient is a tax resident of a low-tax jurisdiction. Secondly, the committee suggested abandoning the exemption for recipients within the EEA that fulfils certain substance requirements, and instead introduce a net based tax model where the recipient within the EEA is entitled to deduct costs related to the interest income which is subject to withholding tax.

The committee's report was issued for public consultation with a deadline for responses that ended on 15 April 2023. The Ministry of Finance has so far not made any legislative proposals to the Parliament about amendments of the scope of withholding tax on interests based on the committee's report or the responses received through the public consultation. The Ministry of Finance has not indicated that it will provide such legislative proposals to the Parliament in the near future, although its possibility cannot be excluded.

Potential Issuer Redemption for Tax Reasons

If the Issuer has or will become obliged to pay additional amounts as a result of any change in, or amendment to, the laws or regulations of the Kingdom of Norway or any political subdivision or any authority thereof or therein having the power to tax, as provided and as more fully described in Condition 8 (in the case of both Notes other than VPS Notes and VPS Notes), the Issuer may (subject to the conditions set out therein) exercise its right to redeem the Notes prior to their maturity pursuant to Condition 7(b) (in the case of both Notes other than VPS Notes and VPS Notes).

Investors who hold less than the minimum Specified Denomination may be unable to sell their Notes and may be adversely affected if definitive Notes are subsequently required to be issued

In relation to any issue of Notes which have denominations consisting of a minimum Specified Denomination plus one or more higher integral multiples of another smaller amount, it is possible that such Notes may be traded in amounts in excess of the minimum Specified Denomination that are not integral multiples of such minimum Specified Denomination. In such a case a holder who, as a result of trading such amounts, holds an amount which is less than the minimum Specified Denomination in their account with the relevant clearing system would not be able to sell the remainder of such holding without first purchasing a principal amount of Notes at or in excess of the minimum Specified Denomination such that its holding amounts to a Specified Denomination. Further, a holder who, as a result of trading such amounts, holds an amount which is less than the minimum Specified Denomination in their account with the relevant clearing system at the relevant time may not receive a definitive Note in respect of such holding (should definitive Notes be printed or issued) and would need to purchase a principal amount of Notes at or in excess of the minimum Specified Denomination such that its holding amounts to a Specified Denomination.

If such Notes in definitive form are issued, holders should be aware that definitive Notes which have a denomination that is not an integral multiple of the minimum Specified Denomination may be illiquid and difficult to trade.

Risks related to the market generally

Set out below is a description of material market risks, including liquidity risk, exchange rate risk, interest rate risk and credit risk:

An active secondary market in respect of the Notes may never be established or may be illiquid and this would adversely affect the value at which an investor could sell their Notes

Notes may have no established trading market when issued, and one may never develop. If a market does develop, it may not be very liquid. Therefore, investors may not be able to sell their Notes easily or at prices that will provide them with a yield comparable to similar investments that have a developed secondary market. This is particularly the case for Notes that are especially sensitive to interest rate, currency or market risks, are designed for specific investment objectives or strategies, are being issued to a single investor or a limited number of investors or have been structured to meet the investment requirements of limited categories of investors. These types of Notes generally would have a more limited secondary market and more price volatility than conventional debt securities.

If an investor holds Notes which are not denominated in the investor's home currency, they will be exposed to movements in exchange rates adversely affecting the value of their holding. In addition, the imposition of exchange controls in relation to any Notes could result in an investor not receiving payments on those Notes

The Issuer will pay principal and interest on the Notes in the Specified Currency. This presents certain risks relating to currency conversions if an investor's financial activities are denominated principally in a currency or currency unit (the **Investor's Currency**) other than the Specified Currency. These include the risk that exchange rates may significantly change (including changes due to devaluation of the Specified Currency or revaluation of the Investor's Currency) and the risk that authorities with jurisdiction over the Investor's Currency may impose or modify exchange controls. An appreciation in the value of the Investor's Currency relative to the Specified Currency would decrease (1) the Investor's Currency-equivalent yield on the Notes, (2) the Investor's Currency-equivalent value of the principal payable on the Notes and (3) the Investor's Currency-equivalent market value of the Notes.

Government and monetary authorities may impose (as some have done in the past) exchange controls that could adversely affect an applicable exchange rate or the ability of the Issuer to make payments in respect of the Notes. As a result, investors may receive less interest or principal than expected, or no interest or principal.

The value of Fixed Rate Notes may be adversely affected by movements in market interest rates

Investment in Fixed Rate Notes involves the risk that if subsequent changes in market interest rates subsequently increase above the rate paid on the Fixed Rate Notes, this will adversely affect the value of the Fixed Rate Notes.

Credit ratings assigned to the Issuer or any Notes may not reflect all the risks associated with an investment in those Notes

One or more independent credit rating agencies may assign credit ratings to the Issuer and/or the Notes. The ratings may not reflect the potential impact of all risks related to structure, market, additional factors discussed above, and other factors that may affect the value of the Notes. A credit rating is not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold securities and may be revised, suspended or withdrawn by the rating agency at any time.

In general, European regulated investors are restricted under the CRA Regulation from using credit ratings for regulatory purposes in the EEA, unless such ratings are issued by a credit rating agency established in the EEA and registered under the CRA Regulation (and such registration has not been withdrawn or suspended, subject to transitional provisions that apply in certain circumstances). Such general restriction will also apply in the case of credit ratings issued by third country non-EEA credit rating agencies, unless the relevant credit ratings are endorsed by an EEA-registered credit rating agency or the relevant third country rating agency is certified in accordance with the CRA Regulation (and such endorsement action or certification, as the case may be, has not been withdrawn or suspended, subject to transitional provisions that apply in certain circumstances). The list of registered and certified rating agencies published by the ESMA on its website in accordance with the CRA Regulation is not conclusive evidence of the status of the relevant rating agency included in such list, as there may be delays between certain supervisory measures being taken against a relevant rating agency and the publication of the updated ESMA list.

Investors regulated in the UK are subject to similar restrictions under the UK CRA Regulation. As such, UK regulated investors are required to use for UK regulatory purposes ratings issued by a credit rating agency established in the UK and registered under the UK CRA Regulation. In the case of ratings issued by third country non-UK credit rating agencies, third country credit ratings can either be: (a) endorsed by a UK registered credit rating agency; or (b) issued by a third country credit rating agency that is certified in accordance with the UK CRA Regulation. Note this is subject, in each case, to (a) the relevant UK registration, certification or endorsement, as the case may be, not having been withdrawn or suspended, and (b) transitional provisions that apply in certain circumstances.

If the status of the rating agency rating the Notes changes for the purposes of the CRA Regulation or the UK CRA Regulation, relevant regulated investors may no longer be able to use the rating for regulatory purposes in the EEA or the UK, as applicable, and the Notes may have a different regulatory treatment, which may impact the value of the Notes and their liquidity in the secondary market. Certain information with respect to the credit rating agencies and ratings is set out on the cover of this Offering Circular.

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

The following information, which has previously been published, shall be incorporated in, and form part of, this Offering Circular:

- (a) the information set out in, the independent auditors' report and audited consolidated and non-consolidated annual financial statements of the Issuer for each of the financial years ended (i) 31 December 2024 (which appear on pages 168 to 300 (inclusive) of the annual report of the Issuer for the year ended 31 December 2024 and which can be found at <https://www.statkraft.com/globalassets/0/.com/6-investor-relations/reports-and-presentations/2024/q4/statkraft-as---annual-report-2024.pdf>) and the sections titled "Key figures" and "Alternative Performance Measures" (which appear on page 322 and pages 323 to 324 (inclusive) respectively of the annual report of the Issuer for the year ended 31 December 2024) and (ii) 31 December 2025 (which appear on pages 165 to 294 (inclusive) of the annual report of the Issuer for the year ended 31 December 2025 and which can be found at <https://www.statkraft.com/globalassets/0/.com/6-investor-relations/reports-and-presentations/2025/q4/annual-report-2025-statkraft-as.pdf>) and the sections titled "Key figures" and "Alternative Performance Measures" (which appear on page 313 and pages 314 to 315 (inclusive) respectively of the annual report of the Issuer for the year ended 31 December 2025); and
- (b) the Terms and Conditions of the Notes contained in the previous Offering Circulars dated:
 - (1) 5 April 2024 (on pages 48 to 87 (inclusive)), which can be found at <https://www.statkraft.com/globalassets/0/.com/6-investor-relations/funding/emtn/2024/offering-circular.pdf>
 - (2) 30 March 2023 (on pages 47 to 86 (inclusive)), which can be found at <https://stories.statkraft.no/globalassets/0/.com/6-investor-relations/funding/emtn/2023/offering-circular.pdf>
 - (3) 28 March 2022 (on pages 45 to 84 (inclusive)), which can be found at <https://www.statkraft.com/globalassets/0/.com/6-investor-relations/05-investor-relations/6-funding/emtn/2022/offering-circular.pdf>
 - (4) 26 June 2014 (on pages 29 to 58 (inclusive)), which can be found at <https://www.statkraft.com/globalassets/0/.com/6-investor-relations/funding/emtn/icm-19835467-v1-statkraft-2014-final-clean-offering-circular-for-final-submission.pdf>

each prepared by the Issuer in connection with the Programme.

In addition to the above, the following information shall be incorporated in, and form part of, this Offering Circular as and when it is published on <https://www.statkraft.com/IR/results-reports-and-presentations/>:

- (c) the information set out in the independent auditors' report and audited consolidated and non-consolidated annual financial statements (including notes thereto) of the Issuer as well as the sections titled "Key figures" and "Alternative Performance Measures" in any annual report published by the Issuer after the date of this Offering Circular; and
- (d) the information set out in the consolidated unaudited interim financial statements (including notes thereto) of the Issuer as well as the section titled "Alternative Performance Measures" in any interim report published by the Issuer after the date of this Offering Circular.

Information incorporated by reference pursuant to paragraphs (c) and (d) above shall, to the extent applicable, be deemed to modify or supersede statements contained in this Offering Circular.

Following the publication of this Offering Circular, a supplement may be prepared by the Issuer and approved by the Central Bank of Ireland in accordance with Article 23 of the Prospectus Regulation. Statements contained in any such supplement (or contained in any information incorporated by reference therein) shall, to the extent applicable (whether expressly, by implication or otherwise), be deemed to modify or supersede statements contained in this Offering Circular or in information which is incorporated by reference in this Offering Circular. Any statement so modified or superseded shall not, except as so modified or superseded, constitute a part of this Offering Circular.

Any documents themselves incorporated by reference in the information incorporated by reference in this Offering Circular shall not form part of this Offering Circular.

Any non-incorporated parts of a document referred to herein (which for the avoidance of doubt, means any parts not listed in the descriptions set out above) are either deemed not relevant for an investor or are otherwise covered elsewhere in this Offering Circular.

The Issuer will, in the event of any significant new factor, material mistake or material inaccuracy relating to information included in this Offering Circular which may affect the assessment of any Notes, prepare a supplement to this Offering Circular or publish a new Offering Circular for use in connection with any subsequent issue of Notes.

FORM OF THE NOTES

The Notes of each Series will be in bearer form, with or without interest coupons attached, registered form, without interest coupons attached or, in the case of VPS Notes, uncertificated book entry form. Bearer Notes will be issued outside the United States in reliance on Regulation S and Registered Notes will be issued both outside the United States in reliance on the exemption from registration provided by Regulation S and within the United States in reliance on Rule 144A or otherwise in private transactions that are exempt from the registration requirements of the Securities Act.

Unless otherwise provided with respect to a particular Series of Registered Notes, the Registered Notes of each Tranche of such Series offered and sold in reliance on Regulation S, which will be sold to non-U.S. persons outside the United States, will initially be represented by a Regulation S Global Note which will be deposited with a custodian for, and registered in the name of a nominee of, the Depositary Trust Company (**DTC**) for the accounts of Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg. With respect to all offers or sales by a Dealer of an unsold allotment or subscription and in any case prior to expiry of the Distribution Compliance Period applicable to each Tranche of Notes, beneficial interests in a Regulation S Global Note may not be offered or sold to, or for the account or benefit of, a U.S. person (save as otherwise provided in Condition 2) and may not be held otherwise than through Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg and such Regulation S Global Note will bear a legend regarding such restrictions on transfer. Regulation S Global Notes will be exchangeable for Definitive Registered Notes only in the limited circumstances as more fully described in Condition 2. Terms used in this paragraph shall have the meanings given to them by Regulation S.

Registered Notes of each Tranche may only be offered and sold in the United States or to U.S. persons in private transactions: (i) to QIBs; or (ii) to Institutional Accredited Investors and who execute and deliver an IAI Investment Letter (as defined in the *"Terms and Conditions of the Notes"*) in which they agree to purchase the Notes for their own account and not with a view to the distribution thereof.

The Registered Notes of each Tranche sold to QIBs will be represented by a Restricted Global Note which will be deposited with a custodian for, and registered in the name of a nominee of, DTC. Persons holding beneficial interests in Registered Global Notes will be entitled or required, as the case may be, under the circumstances described in Condition 2 to receive physical delivery of Definitive Registered Notes.

The Registered Notes of each Tranche sold to Institutional Accredited Investors will be in definitive form, registered in the name of the holder thereof. Such Definitive Registered Notes issued to Institutional Accredited Investors and any Restricted Global Notes will be subject to certain restrictions on transfer set forth therein and will bear a legend regarding such restrictions.

Payments of principal of the Registered Notes will, in the absence of provision to the contrary, be made to the persons shown on the Register at the close of business on the business day immediately prior to the relevant payment or delivery date. Payments of interest on Registered Notes will be made on the relevant payment date to the person in whose name such Notes are registered on the Record Date (as defined in Condition 6) immediately preceding such payment date. None of the Issuer, the Principal Paying Agent, any Paying Agent, the Exchange Agent or the Registrar will have any responsibility or liability for any aspect of the records relating to or payments or deliveries made on account of beneficial ownership interests in the Registered Global Notes or for maintaining, supervising or reviewing any records relating to such beneficial ownership interests.

Each Tranche of Bearer Notes will be initially represented by a Temporary Global Note or a Permanent Global Note (as specified in the applicable Final Terms) without interest coupons or talons. If the Global Notes are intended to be issued in new global note (**NGN**) form, as stated in the applicable Final Terms, the Global Notes will be delivered on or prior to the original issue date of the Tranche to a common safekeeper (the **Common Safekeeper**) for Euroclear Bank SA/NV (**Euroclear**) and Clearstream Banking, S.A. (**Clearstream, Luxembourg**), and if the Global Notes are not intended to be issued in NGN form, the Notes will be delivered on or prior to the original issue date of the Tranche to a common depositary (the **Common Depositary**) for, Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg and/or any other agreed clearing system. Where the Global Notes issued in respect of any Tranche are in NGN form, the applicable Final Terms will also indicate whether or not such Global Notes are intended to be held in a manner which would allow Eurosystem eligibility. Any indication that the Global Notes are to be so held does not necessarily mean that the Notes of the relevant Tranche will be recognised as eligible collateral for Eurosystem monetary policy and intra-day credit operations by the Eurosystem either upon issue or at any times during their life as such recognition depends upon satisfaction of the Eurosystem eligibility criteria.

Whilst any Bearer Note is represented by a Temporary Global Note, payments of principal and interest (if any) and any other amount payable in respect of the Notes prior to the Exchange Date (as defined below) will be made (against presentation of the Temporary Global Note if the Temporary Global Note is not intended to be issued in NGN form) only to the extent that certification (in a form to be provided) to the effect that the beneficial owners of interests in such Note are not U.S. persons or persons who have purchased for resale to any U.S. person, as required by U.S. Treasury regulations, has been received by Euroclear and/or Clearstream, Luxembourg, as applicable, and Euroclear and/or Clearstream, Luxembourg, as applicable, has given a like certification (based on the certifications it has received) to the Principal Paying Agent.

On and after the date (the **Exchange Date**) which is 40 days after a Temporary Global Note is issued, interests in such Temporary Global Note will be exchangeable (free of charge) upon a request as described therein either (a) for interests in a Permanent Global Note of the same series without interest coupons or talons or (b) for definitive Bearer Notes of the same series with, where applicable, interest coupons and talons attached (as indicated in the applicable Final Terms and subject, in the case of definitive Bearer Notes, to such notice period as is specified in the applicable Final Terms) in each case against certification of beneficial ownership as described in the second sentence of the immediately preceding paragraph unless such certification has already been given, provided that purchasers in the United States and certain U.S. persons will not be able to receive definitive Bearer Notes. The holder of a Temporary Global Note will not be entitled to collect any payment of interest, principal or other amount due on or after the Exchange Date unless, upon due certification, exchange of the Temporary Global Note for an interest in a Permanent Global Note or for definitive Bearer Notes is improperly withheld or refused. Each exchange of an interest in a Temporary Global Note for an interest in a Permanent Global Note or definitive Bearer Notes, as the case may be, and each exchange of an interest in a Permanent Global Note for definitive Bearer Notes, shall be made outside the United States.

Payments of principal, interest (if any) or any other amount on a Permanent Global Note will be made through Euroclear and/or Clearstream, Luxembourg (against presentation or surrender (as the case may be) of the Permanent Global Note if the Permanent Global Note is not intended to be issued in NGN form) without any requirement for certification.

The applicable Final Terms will specify that a Permanent Global Note will be exchangeable (free of charge), in whole but not in part, for definitive Notes with, where applicable, interest coupons and talons attached (i) upon not less than 60 days' written notice being given to the Principal Paying Agent by Euroclear and/or Clearstream, Luxembourg acting on the instructions of any holder of an interest in the Permanent Global Note; or (ii) only upon the occurrence of an Exchange Event as described therein. **Exchange Event** means (i) an Event of Default (as defined in Condition 10) has occurred and is continuing, (ii) the Issuer has been notified that either Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg has been closed for business for a continuous period of 14 days (other than by reason of holiday, statutory or otherwise) or has announced an intention permanently to cease business or has in fact done so and no alternative clearing system is available or (iii) the Issuer has or will become obliged to pay additional amounts as provided for or referred to in Condition 8 which would not be required were the Notes represented by the Permanent Global Note in definitive form and a certificate to such effect signed by two directors of the Issuer has been delivered to the Trustee. The Issuer will promptly give notice to Noteholders in accordance with Condition 14 if an Exchange Event occurs. In the event of the occurrence of an Exchange Event, Euroclear and/or Clearstream, Luxembourg or the common depository or the common safekeeper for Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg, as the case may be, on their behalf (acting on the instructions of any holder of an interest in such Permanent Global Note) or the Trustee may give notice to the Principal Paying Agent requesting exchange and, in the event of the occurrence of an Exchange Event as described in (iii) above, the Issuer may also give notice to the Principal Paying Agent requesting exchange. Any such exchange shall occur not later than 60 days after the date of receipt of the first relevant notice by the Principal Paying Agent.

Tranches of Bearer Notes shall not be physically delivered in Belgium, except to a clearing system, a depository or other institution for the purpose of their immobilisation in accordance with article 4 of the Belgian Law of 14 December 2005.

Pursuant to the Agency Agreement (as defined under “*Terms and Conditions of the Notes*” below) the Principal Paying Agent shall arrange that, where a further Tranche of Notes is issued which is intended to form a single Series with an existing Tranche of Notes, the Notes of such further Tranche shall be assigned (where applicable) a CUSIP number, a common code and/or an ISIN which are different from the CUSIP number, common code and/or ISIN assigned to Notes of any other Tranche of the same Series until the end of the Distribution Compliance Period. At the end of the Distribution Compliance Period,

the CUSIP number, common code and ISIN, as the case may be, thereafter applicable to the Notes of the relevant Series will be notified by the Principal Paying Agent to the relevant Dealer.

All Notes, other than VPS Notes, will be issued pursuant to the Agency Agreement.

For so long as any of the Notes is represented by a bearer global Note deposited with a common safekeeper or a common depositary for Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg or so long as DTC or its nominee is the registered holder of a Registered Global Note or so long as a Note is a VPS Note, each person who is for the time being shown in the records of Euroclear or of Clearstream, Luxembourg or DTC or the VPS, as the case may be, as entitled to a particular nominal amount of Notes (in which regard any certificate or other document issued by Euroclear, Clearstream, Luxembourg or DTC or its nominee or the VPS as to the nominal amount of Notes standing to the account of any person shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes save in the case of manifest error) shall be deemed to be the holder of such nominal amount of such Notes for all purposes other than (in the case only of Notes not being VPS Notes) with respect to the payment of principal or interest on the Notes, for which purpose such common depositary or common safekeeper or, as the case may be, DTC or its nominee shall be deemed to be the holder of such nominal amount of such Notes in accordance with and subject to the terms of the relevant global Note and the Agency Agreement (and the expression **Noteholder** and related expressions shall be construed accordingly).

No beneficial owner of an interest in a Registered Global Note will be able to exchange or transfer that interest, except in accordance with the applicable procedures of DTC, Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg, in each case, to the extent applicable.

While the Notes are represented by Global Notes, the Issuer will discharge its payment obligation under the Notes by making payments through the relevant clearing systems. A holder of a beneficial interest in a Global Note must rely on the procedures of the relevant clearing system and its participants to receive payments under the Notes. The Issuer has no responsibility or liability for the records relating to, or payments made in respect of, beneficial interests in any Global Note.

Holders of beneficial interests in a Global Note will not have a direct right to vote in respect of the Notes so represented. Instead, such holders will be permitted to act only to the extent that they are enabled by the relevant clearing system and its participants to appoint appropriate proxies.

Each Tranche of VPS Notes will be issued in uncertificated and dematerialised book entry form with the VPS. Legal title to the VPS Notes will be evidenced by book entries in the records of the VPS. Issues of VPS Notes will be constituted by the Trust Deed. On the issue of such VPS Notes, the Issuer will send a letter to the Trustee, with copies sent to the Principal Paying Agent and the VPS Account Manager (the **VPS Letter**), which letter will set out the terms of the relevant issue of VPS Notes in the form of Final Terms attached thereto. On delivery of a copy of such VPS Letter, including the applicable Final Terms, to the VPS and notification to the VPS of the subscribers and their VPS account details by the relevant Dealer, the account operator acting on behalf of the Issuer will credit each subscribing account holder with the VPS with a nominal amount of VPS Notes equal to the nominal amount thereof for which it has subscribed and paid.

Settlement of sale and purchase transactions in respect of VPS Notes in the VPS will take place two Oslo business days after the date of the relevant transaction. Transfers of interests in the relevant VPS Notes will take place in accordance with the rules and procedures for the time being of the VPS.

The following legend will appear on all global Bearer Notes and definitive Bearer Notes (other than Temporary Global Notes), and on all interest coupons and talons relating to such Notes where TEFRA D is specified in the applicable Final Terms:

“Any United States person who holds this obligation will be subject to limitations under the United States income tax laws, including the limitations provided in Sections 165(j) and 1287(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.”

The sections referred to provide that United States holders, with certain exceptions, will not be entitled to deduct any loss on Bearer Notes or interest coupons and will not be entitled to capital gains treatment of any gain on any sale, disposition, redemption or payment of principal in respect of Bearer Notes or interest coupons.

Any reference in this section “*Form of the Notes*” to Euroclear and/or Clearstream, Luxembourg and/or DTC and/or the VPS shall, whenever the context so permits, be deemed to include a reference to any additional or alternative clearing system specified in the applicable Final Terms or as may otherwise be approved by the Issuer, the Principal Paying Agent and the Trustee.

No Noteholder or Couponholder shall be entitled to proceed directly against the Issuer unless the Trustee, having become bound so to proceed, fails so to do within a reasonable period and the failure shall be continuing.

APPLICABLE FINAL TERMS

[MiFID II PRODUCT GOVERNANCE / PROFESSIONAL INVESTORS AND ELIGIBLE COUNTERPARTIES ONLY TARGET MARKET] – Solely for the purposes of [the/each] manufacturer’s product approval process, the target market assessment in respect of the Notes has led to the conclusion that: (i) the target market for the Notes is eligible counterparties and professional clients only, each as defined in Directive 2014/65/EU (as amended, **MiFID II**); and (ii) all channels for distribution of the Notes to eligible counterparties and professional clients are appropriate. Any person subsequently offering, selling or recommending the Notes (a **distributor**) should take into consideration the manufacturer[’s/s’] target market assessment; however, a distributor subject to MiFID II is responsible for undertaking its own target market assessment in respect of the Notes (by either adopting or refining the manufacturer[’s/s’] target market assessment) and determining appropriate distribution channels.¹

[UK MiFIR PRODUCT GOVERNANCE / PROFESSIONAL INVESTORS AND ELIGIBLE COUNTERPARTIES ONLY TARGET MARKET] – Solely for the purposes of [the/each] manufacturer’s product approval process, the target market assessment in respect of the Notes has led to the conclusion that: (i) the target market for the Notes is only eligible counterparties, as defined in the FCA Handbook Conduct of Business Sourcebook (**COBS**), and professional clients, as defined in Regulation (EU) No 600/2014 as it forms part of UK domestic law by virtue of the European Union (Withdrawal) Act 2018 (**UK MiFIR**); and (ii) all channels for distribution of the Notes to eligible counterparties and professional clients are appropriate. Any [person subsequently offering, selling or recommending the Notes (a **distributor**)/distributor] should take into consideration the manufacturer[’s/s’] target market assessment; however, a distributor subject to the FCA Handbook Product Intervention and Product Governance Sourcebook (the **UK MiFIR Product Governance Rules**) is responsible for undertaking its own target market assessment in respect of the Notes (by either adopting or refining the manufacturer[’s/s’] target market assessment) and determining appropriate distribution channels.²

[PROHIBITION OF SALES TO EEA RETAIL INVESTORS] – The Notes are not intended to be offered, sold or otherwise made available to and should not be offered, sold or otherwise made available to any retail investor in the European Economic Area (**EEA**). For these purposes, a **retail investor** means a person who is one (or more) of: (i) a retail client as defined in point (11) of Article 4(1) of [MiFID II][Directive 2014/65/EU (as amended, **MiFID II**)]; (ii) a customer within the meaning of Directive (EU) 2016/97, where that customer would not qualify as a professional client as defined in point (10) of Article 4(1) of MiFID II; or (iii) not a qualified investor as defined in Regulation (EU) 2017/1129 (the **Prospectus Regulation**). Consequently, no key information document required by Regulation (EU) No 1286/2014 (as amended, the **PRIIPs Regulation**) for offering or selling the Notes or otherwise making them available to retail investors in the EEA has been prepared and therefore offering or selling the Notes or otherwise making them available to any retail investor in the EEA may be unlawful under the PRIIPs Regulation.³

[PROHIBITION OF SALES TO UK RETAIL INVESTORS] – The Notes are not intended to be offered, sold, distributed or otherwise made available to and should not be offered, sold, distributed or otherwise made available to any retail investor in the United Kingdom (**UK**). For these purposes, a **retail investor** means a person who is either one (or both) of the following: (i) not a professional client, as defined in point (8) of Article 2(1) of Regulation (EU) No 600/2014 as it forms part of UK domestic law by virtue of the European Union (Withdrawal) Act 2018 (the **EUWA**); or (ii) not a qualified investor as defined in paragraph 15 of Schedule 1 to the Public Offers and Admissions to Trading Regulations 2024. Consequently, no [key information document required by Regulation (EU) No 1286/2014 as it forms part of UK domestic law by virtue of the EUWA (the **UK PRIIPs Regulation**)]/[disclosure document required by the FCA Product Disclosure Sourcebook (**DISC**)]⁴ for offering, selling or distributing the Notes or otherwise making them available to retail investors in the UK has been prepared and therefore offering, selling or distributing the Notes or otherwise making them available to any retail investor in the UK may be unlawful under [the UK

¹ Legend to be included on front of the Final Terms if transaction involves one or more manufacturer(s) subject to MiFID II and following the ICMA 1 "all bonds to all professionals" target market approach.

² Legend to be included on front of the Final Terms if transaction involves one or more manufacturer(s) subject to UK MiFIR and if following the ICMA 1 "all bonds to all professionals" target market approach.

³ Legend to be included on front of the Final Terms if the Notes potentially constitute “packaged” products and no key information document will be prepared in the EEA or the Issuer wishes to prohibit offers to EEA retail investors for any other reason, in which case the selling restriction should be specified to be “Applicable”.

⁴ Insert the first option in relation to Final Terms dated before 6 April 2026 and the second option in relation to Final Terms dated on or after 6 April 2026.

PRIIPs Regulation]/[DISC and the Consumer Composite Investments (Designated Activities) Regulations 2024]⁵.]⁶

[NOTIFICATION UNDER SECTION 309B(1)(c) OF THE SECURITIES AND FUTURES ACT 2001 OF SINGAPORE, AS MODIFIED OR AMENDED FROM TIME TO TIME (the SFA) - [Insert notice if classification of the Notes is not “prescribed capital markets products”, pursuant to Section 309B of the SFA or Excluded Investment Products (as defined in MAS Notice SFA 04-N12: Notice on the Sale of Investment Products and MAS Notice FAA-N16: Notice on Recommendations on Investment Products)].]⁷

[Date]

STATKRAFT AS

Legal Entity Identifier (LEI): 529900TH4OAW7WYG1777

Issue of [Aggregate Nominal Amount of Tranche] [Title of Notes]

under the €9,000,000,000

Euro Medium Term Note Programme

PART A – CONTRACTUAL TERMS

[Terms used herein shall be deemed to be defined as such for the purposes of the Conditions set forth in the Offering Circular dated 26 March 2026 which[, as modified by a supplement to the Offering Circular dated []], constitutes a base prospectus for the purposes of [Regulation (EU) 2017/1129 (the **Prospectus Regulation**)/the Prospectus Regulation] (the **Offering Circular**). This document constitutes the Final Terms of the Notes described herein for the purposes of Article 8 of the Prospectus Regulation and must be read in conjunction with the Offering Circular in order to obtain all the relevant information. The Offering Circular has been published on the website of Euronext Dublin at <https://www.euronext.com/en/markets/dublin>.]

[Terms used herein shall be deemed to be defined as such for the purposes of the Conditions (the **Conditions**) set forth in the Offering Circular dated [] which are incorporated by reference in the Offering Circular dated 26 March 2026 and are attached hereto. This document constitutes the Final Terms of the Notes described herein for the purposes of the Prospectus Regulation and must be read in conjunction with the Offering Circular dated 26 March 2026 [and the supplement to it dated []], which [together] constitute[s] a base prospectus for the purposes of the Prospectus Regulation (the **Offering Circular**). Full information on the Issuer and the offer of the Notes is only available on the basis of the combination of these Final Terms and the Offering Circular in order to obtain all the relevant information. The Offering Circular has been published on the website of Euronext Dublin at <https://www.euronext.com/en/markets/dublin>.]

- | | | |
|----|--|--|
| 1. | Issuer: | Statkraft AS |
| 2. | (i) Series Number: | [] |
| | (ii) Tranche Number: | [] |
| | (iii) Date on which the Notes will be consolidated and form a single Series: | [The Notes will be consolidated and form a single Series with [] on [the Issue Date/exchange of the Temporary Global Note for interests in the Permanent Global Note, as referred to in paragraph 25 below, which is expected to occur on or about []][Not Applicable] |
| 3. | Specified Currency or Currencies: | [] |
| 4. | Aggregate Nominal Amount | |
| | (i) Series: | [] |
| | (ii) Tranche: | [] |

⁵ Insert the first option in relation to Final Terms dated before 6 April 2026 and the second option in relation to Final Terms dated on or after 6 April 2026.

⁶ Legend to be included on front of the Final Terms if the Notes potentially constitute “packaged” products/consumer composite investments (as relevant) and no key information document/product summary (as relevant) will be prepared in the UK or the Issuer wishes to prohibit offers to UK retail investors for any other reason, in which case the selling restriction should be specified to be “Applicable”.

⁷ Relevant Manager(s)/Dealer(s) to consider whether it / they have received the necessary product classification from the Issuer prior to the launch of the offer, pursuant to Section 309B of the SFA.

5. Issue Price: [] per cent. of the Aggregate Nominal Amount [plus accrued interest from []]
6. (a) Specified Denominations: []/[€100,000] and integral multiples of [€1,000] in excess thereof up to and including [€199,000]. No Notes in definitive form will be issued with a denomination above [€199,000].]
- (b) Calculation Amount (in relation to calculation of interest for Notes in global form or Registered definitive form, see Conditions): []
7. (i) Issue Date: []
- (ii) Interest Commencement Date: [[]/Issue Date/Not Applicable]
8. Maturity Date: *[Fixed rate – specify date/ Floating rate – Interest Payment Date falling in [or nearest to] []]*
9. Interest Basis: [[] per cent. Fixed Rate]
[[[] month EURIBOR/STIBOR/ NIBOR] [Compounded Daily SONIA] +/- [] per cent. Floating Rate]
[Zero Coupon]
(see paragraph [14] [15] [16] below)
10. Redemption/Payment Basis: Subject to any purchase and cancellation or early redemption, the Notes will be redeemed on the Maturity Date at [99] [100] [101] per cent. of their nominal amount
11. Change of Interest Basis: [For the period from (and including) the Interest Commencement Date, up to (but excluding) [] paragraph [14/15] applies and for the period from (and including) [], up to (and including) the Maturity Date, paragraph [14/15] applies][Not Applicable]
12. Put/Call Options: [Not Applicable]
[Issuer Call]
[Investor Put]
[Change of Control Put]
[Make-Whole Redemption]
[Issuer Residual Call]
[see paragraph [18] [19] [20] [21] [22] below]]
13. [Date [Board] approval for issuance of Notes obtained: []]

PROVISIONS RELATING TO INTEREST (IF ANY) PAYABLE

14. Fixed Rate Note Provisions: [Applicable/Not Applicable]
- (i) Rate(s) of Interest: [] per cent. per annum payable in arrear on each Interest Payment Date]
- (ii) Interest Payment Date(s): [] in each year, commencing on [], up to and including the Maturity Date

- (iii) Fixed Coupon Amount(s) (and in relation to Notes in global or Registered definitive form, see Conditions): [] per Calculation Amount
- (iv) Broken Amount(s) (and in relation to Notes in global or Registered definitive form, see Conditions): [[] per Calculation Amount, payable on the Interest Payment Date falling [in/on]] [Not Applicable]
- (v) Day Count Fraction: [30/360][Actual/Actual (ICMA)]
- (vi) Determination Date(s): [[] in each year][Not Applicable]
15. Floating Rate Note Provisions: [Applicable/Not Applicable]
- (i) Specified Period(s)/Specified Interest Payment Dates: [][subject to adjustment in accordance with the Business Day Convention set out in (ii) below/ not subject to adjustment, as the Business Day Convention in (ii) below is specified to be Not Applicable]
- (ii) Business Day Convention: [Floating Rate Convention/Following Business Day Convention/Modified Following Business Day Convention/Preceding Business Day Convention][Not Applicable]
- (iii) Additional Business Centre(s): []
- (iv) Party responsible for calculation the Rate of Interest and Interest Amount (if not the Principal Paying Agent): [][Not Applicable] (the **Calculation Agent**)
- (v) Screen Rate Determination
- Reference Rate: [] month [EURIBOR/STIBOR/NIBOR] [Compounded Daily SONIA]
 - Interest Determination Date(s): []
 - Relevant Screen Page: []
 - Specified Time: [[] [Brussels/Stockholm/Oslo] time][Not Applicable]
 - Index Determination: [Applicable/Not Applicable]
 - Observation Method: [Lag][Observation Shift][Not Applicable]
 - Lag Period: [[Five][specify other] London Banking Days][Not Applicable]
 - Observation Shift Period: [[Five][specify other] London Banking Days][Not Applicable]
 - Relevant Number: [[Five][specify other] London Banking Days][Not Applicable]

(N.B. When setting the Lag Period, the Observation Shift Period or the Relevant Number, as applicable, for Notes referencing Compounded Daily SONIA, the practicalities of this period should be discussed with the Principal Paying Agent or the Calculation Agent, as applicable, or such other party responsible for the calculation of the Rate of Interest. "p" should be no fewer than five London Banking Days unless otherwise agreed with the Principal Paying Agent or the Calculation Agent, as applicable, or such

other party responsible for the calculation of the Rate of Interest in relation to the relevant issuance)

- (vi) Linear Interpolation: [Not Applicable/Applicable – the Rate of interest for the [long/short] [first/last] Interest Period shall be calculated using Linear Interpolation]
- (vii) Margin(s): [+/-] [] per cent. per annum
- (viii) Minimum Rate of Interest: [] per cent. per annum
- (ix) Maximum Rate of Interest: [] per cent. per annum
- (x) Floating Day Count Fraction: [Actual/Actual (ISDA)][Actual/Actual]
[Actual/365 (Fixed)]
[Actual/365 (Sterling)]
[Actual/360]
[30/360][360/360][Bond Basis]
[30E/360][Eurobond Basis]
[30E/360 (ISDA)]
- 16. Zero Coupon Note Provisions: [Applicable/Not Applicable]
 - (i) Accrual Yield: [] per cent. per annum
 - (ii) Reference Price: []
 - (iii) Day Count Fraction in relation to Early Redemption Amounts and late payment: [30/360]
[Actual/360]
[Actual/365]

PROVISIONS RELATING TO REDEMPTION

- 17. Notice periods for Condition 7(b): Minimum period: [30] days
Maximum period: [60] days
- 18. Issuer Call: [Applicable/Not Applicable]
 - (i) Optional Redemption Date(s): []
 - (ii) Optional Redemption Amount(s): [[] per Calculation Amount]
 - (iii) If redeemable in part: [Applicable / Not Applicable, as the Notes may only be redeemed in whole (but not in part)]
 - (a) Minimum Redemption Amount: []
 - (b) Higher Redemption Amount: []
 - (iv) Notice periods: Minimum period: [15] days
Maximum period: [30] days
- 19. Investor Put: [Applicable/Not Applicable]
 - (i) Optional Redemption Date(s): []
 - (ii) Optional Redemption Amount: [] per Calculation Amount
 - (iii) Notice periods: Minimum period: [15] days
Maximum period: [30] days
- 20. Change of Control Put: [Applicable/Not Applicable]
- 21. Make-Whole Redemption: [Applicable/Not Applicable]
 - (i) Make-Whole Redemption Date(s): []
 - (ii) Make-Whole Redemption Margin: [[] basis points/Not Applicable]

- (iii) Reference Bond: [CA Selected Bond/[]]
- (iv) Quotation Time: [5.00 p.m. [Brussels/London/[]] time/Not Applicable]
- (v) Reference Bond Rate Determination Day: [The [] Business Day preceding the relevant Make-Whole Redemption Date/Not Applicable]
- (vi) If redeemable in part: [Applicable/Not Applicable, as the Notes may only be redeemed in whole (but not in part)]
- (a) Minimum Redemption Amount: []
- (b) Maximum Redemption Amount: []
- (vii) Notice periods (if other than as set out in the Terms and Conditions of the Notes): []
22. Issuer Residual Call: [Applicable/Not Applicable]
- Residual Call Early Redemption Amount: [] per Calculation Amount
23. Final Redemption Amount: [] per Calculation Amount
24. Early Redemption Amount(s) payable on redemption for taxation reasons or on event of default: [] per Calculation Amount

GENERAL PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO THE NOTES

25. Form of Notes
- (a) Form: [Bearer Notes:
- [Temporary Bearer Global Note exchangeable for a Permanent Bearer Global Note which is exchangeable for Definitive Notes only upon an Exchange Event]
- [Temporary Bearer Global Note exchangeable for Definitive Notes on and after the Exchange Date]
- [Permanent Bearer Global Note exchangeable for Definitive Notes [on 60 days' notice given at any time/only upon an Exchange Event]]
- [Registered Notes:
- Regulation S Global Note ([currency] [] nominal amount)/Restricted Global Note ([currency][] nominal amount)/Definitive Registered Notes([])
- [VPS Notes issued in uncertificated book entry]
- (The option for an issue of Notes to be represented on issue by a Temporary Bearer Global Note exchangeable for Definitive Notes should not be expressed to be applicable if the Specified Denomination of*

the Notes in paragraph 6(a) includes language substantially to the following effect: “[€100,000] and integral multiples of [€1,000] in excess thereof up to and including [€199,000])

- | | |
|---|---|
| (b) New Global Note: | [Yes][No] |
| 26. Additional Financial Centre(s): | [Not Applicable][] |
| 27. Talons for future Coupons to be attached to Definitive Notes: | [Yes, as the Notes have more than 27 coupon payments, Talons may be required if, on exchange into definitive form, more than 27 coupon payments are still to be made/No.] |

THIRD PARTY INFORMATION

[[] has been extracted from []. The Issuer confirms that such information has been accurately reproduced and that, so far as it is aware and is able to ascertain from information published by [], no facts have been omitted which would render the reproduced information inaccurate or misleading.]

Signed on behalf of Statkraft AS:

By
Duly authorised

PART B – OTHER INFORMATION

1. LISTING AND ADMISSION TO TRADING

- (i) Listing and Admission to trading: [Application has been made by the Issuer (or on its behalf) for the Notes to be admitted to trading on [Euronext Dublin's regulated market] [Euronext Oslo Børs] [and listing on the Euronext Dublin Official List] with effect from [].] [Application is expected to be made by the Issuer (or on its behalf) for the Notes to be admitted to trading on [Euronext Dublin's regulated market] [Euronext Oslo Børs] [and listing on the Euronext Dublin Official List] with effect from [].]
- (ii) Estimate of total expenses related to admission to trading: []

2. RATINGS

- Ratings: The Notes to be issued [[have been]/[are expected to be]] rated [] by [].

[[Each of][] is established in the EEA and is registered under Regulation (EC) No. 1060/2009 (as amended) (the **CRA Regulation**).]/[Each of][] is established in the UK and is registered under Regulation (EC) No. 1060/2009 as it forms part of UK domestic law by virtue of the EUWA (the **UK CRA Regulation**).]

[Need to include a brief explanation of the meaning of the ratings if this has previously been published by the rating provider.]

3. INTERESTS OF NATURAL AND LEGAL PERSONS INVOLVED IN THE ISSUE

[Save for any fees [of [*insert relevant fee disclosure*]] payable to [] (the [**Managers/Dealers**]), so far as the Issuer is aware, no person involved in the issue of the Notes has an interest material to the offer. Manager[s]/Dealer[s]] and [its/their] affiliates have engaged, and may in the future engage, in investment banking and/or commercial banking transactions with, and may perform other services for the Issuer and its affiliates in the ordinary course of business – *Amend as appropriate if there are other interests.*]

4. YIELD (*Fixed Rate Notes only*)

- Indication of yield: [] per cent. per annum

The yield is calculated at the Issue Date on the basis of the Issue Price. It is not an indication of future yield.

5. OPERATIONAL INFORMATION AND DISTRIBUTION

- (i) ISIN: []
- (ii) Common Code: []
- (iii) US ISIN: []

- (iv) 144A CUSIP: []
- (v) Regulation S CINS: []
- (vi) CFI: [[]], as updated as set out on the website of the Association of National Number Agencies (ANNA) or alternatively sourced from the responsible National Numbering Agency that assigned the ISIN/Not Applicable/Not Available]
- (vii) FISN: [[]], as updated as set out on the website of the Association of National Number Agencies (ANNA) or alternatively sourced from the responsible National Numbering Agency that assigned the ISIN/Not Applicable/Not Available]
- (viii) Any clearing system(s) other than DTC, Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg and the relevant identification number(s): [Not Applicable/[]/Verdipapirsentralen ASA, Norway. VPS identification number: []]. The Issuer shall be entitled to obtain certain information from the register maintained by the VPS for the purposes of performing its obligations under the issue of VPS Notes]
- (ix) Delivery: Delivery [against/free of] payment
- (x) Names and addresses of additional Paying Agent(s) (if any): [] [Not Applicable]
- (xi) Prohibition of Sales to EEA Retail Investors: [Applicable/Not Applicable]
(If the Notes clearly do not constitute “packaged” products or the Notes do constitute “packaged” products and a key information document will be prepared in the EEA, “Not Applicable” should be specified. If the Notes may constitute “packaged” products and no key information document will be prepared in the EEA, “Applicable” should be specified.)
- (xii) Prohibition of Sales to UK Retail Investors: [Applicable/Not Applicable]
(If the Notes (i) clearly do not constitute “packaged” products under the UK PRIIPs regime pre-6 April 2026 or consumer composite investments under the CCI regime from 6 April 2026 onwards or (ii) the Notes do constitute “packaged” products/consumer composite investments (as relevant) and a key information document/product summary (as relevant) will be prepared in the UK, “Not Applicable” should be specified. If the Notes may constitute “packaged” products/consumer composite investments (as relevant) and no key information document/product summary (as relevant) will be prepared in the UK, “Applicable” should be specified.)
- (xiii) Prohibition of Sales to Belgian Consumers: [Applicable/Not Applicable]
(N.B. advice should be taken from Belgian counsel before disapplying this selling restriction)

- (xiv) [Intended to be held in a manner which would allow Eurosystem eligibility: [Yes. Note that the designation "yes" simply means that the Notes are intended upon issue to be deposited with one of the ICSDs as common safekeeper and does not necessarily mean that the Notes will be recognised as eligible collateral for Eurosystem monetary policy and intra-day credit operations by the Eurosystem either upon issue or at any or all times during their life. Such recognition will depend upon the ECB being satisfied that Eurosystem eligibility criteria have been met.]/[No. Whilst the designation is specified as "no" at the date of these Final Terms, should the Eurosystem eligibility criteria be amended in the future such that the Notes are capable of meeting them the Notes may then be deposited with one of the ICSDs as common safekeeper. Note that this does not necessarily mean that the Notes will then be recognised as eligible collateral for Eurosystem monetary policy and intra-day credit operations by the Eurosystem at any time during their life. Such recognition will depend upon the ECB being satisfied that Eurosystem eligibility criteria have been met.]]

6. U.S. SELLING RESTRICTIONS

U.S. Selling Restrictions:

[Reg. S Compliance Category 2; TEFRA D/TEFRA C/TEFRA not applicable]]

7. USE OF PROCEEDS AND ESTIMATED NET PROCEEDS

(i) Use of Proceeds:

[See "*Use of Proceeds*" in the Offering Circular / Green Bonds / Give details]

(See "*Use of Proceeds*" wording in the Offering Circular – if reasons for offer different from what is disclosed in the Offering Circular, give details)

(ii) Estimated net proceeds:

[]

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE NOTES

The following are the Terms and Conditions of the Notes to be issued by the Issuer which will be incorporated by reference into each global Note and each definitive Note, in the latter case only if permitted by the relevant stock exchange or other relevant authority (if any) and agreed by the Issuer and the relevant Dealer at the time of issue, but if not so permitted and agreed such definitive Note will have endorsed thereon or attached thereto such Terms and Conditions. The following Terms and Conditions will, to the extent practicable and/or in the absence of any statement to the contrary, be applicable to each VPS Note. VPS Notes will not be evidenced by any physical note or document of title other than statements of account made by the VPS. Ownership of VPS Notes will be recorded and transfer effected only through the book entry system and register maintained by the VPS. The applicable Final Terms (or the relevant provisions thereof) will be endorsed upon, or attached to, each Temporary Global Note, Permanent Global Note, Regulation S Global Note, Restricted Global Note and definitive Note. Reference should be made to "Applicable Final Terms" above for a description of the content of Final Terms which will include the definitions of certain terms used in the following Terms and Conditions or specify which of such terms are to apply in relation to the relevant Notes.

This Note is one of a Series (as defined below) of Notes issued by Statkraft AS (the **Issuer**) constituted by a Trust Deed (such Trust Deed as modified and/or supplemented and/or restated from time to time, the **Trust Deed**) dated 15 June 2006 made between the Issuer and Citicorp Trustee Company Limited (the **Trustee**, which expression shall include any successor as Trustee). References herein to the **Notes** shall be references to the Notes of this Series and shall mean (i) in relation to any Notes represented by a global Note, units of the lowest Specified Denomination in the Specified Currency, (ii) definitive Bearer Notes issued in exchange for a global Note, (iii) any global Note, (iv) in relation to any Notes represented by definitive Registered Notes, units of the lowest Specified Denomination in the Specified Currency, (v) any definitive Registered Notes, and (vi) Notes cleared through the Norwegian Central Securities Depository, (formally named *Verdipapirsentralen ASA* and trading as Euronext Securities Oslo) (**VPS Notes** and the **VPS**, respectively). References herein to **NGN** shall mean a Temporary Global Note or a Permanent Global Note in either case where the applicable Final Terms specify the Notes as being in NGN form. The Notes (other than the VPS Notes) and the Coupons (as defined below) have the benefit of an Agency Agreement dated 26 March 2026 (as amended and/or supplemented and/or restated from time to time, the **Agency Agreement**) made between the Issuer, the Trustee, Citibank, N.A., as principal paying agent (the **Principal Paying Agent**, which expression shall include any successor principal paying agent) and as exchange agent (the **Exchange Agent**, which expression shall include any successor exchange agent) and as transfer agent (the **Transfer Agent** and, together with Citibank Europe plc, the **Transfer Agents**, which expressions shall include any successors in their capacity as such and any substitute or any additional transfer agents appointed in accordance with the Agency Agreement) and Citibank Europe plc as registrar (the **Registrar**, which expression shall include any successor registrar) and as paying agent (together with the Principal Paying Agent, the **Paying Agents**, which expression shall, unless the context otherwise requires, include any successors in their capacity as such and any substitute or any additional paying agents appointed in accordance with the Agency Agreement). Each Tranche of VPS Notes will be created and held in uncertificated book entry form in accounts with the VPS. Danske Bank A/S, LC & I Services / Issuer Services (the **VPS Account Manager**) will act as agent of the Issuer in respect of all dealings with the VPS in respect of VPS Notes.

Interest bearing definitive Bearer Notes (unless otherwise indicated in the applicable Final Terms) have interest coupons (**Coupons**) and, in the case of Notes which, when issued in definitive form, have more than 27 interest payments remaining talons for further Coupons (**Talons**) attached on issue. Any reference herein to Coupons or coupons shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be deemed to include a reference to Talons or talons.

The final terms for this Note (or the relevant provisions thereof) are set out in Part A of the Final Terms, and which are (except in the case of VPS Notes) attached to or endorsed on this Note, which complete these Terms and Conditions (the **Conditions**). References to the **applicable Final Terms**, unless otherwise stated, are to Part A of the Final Terms (or the relevant provisions thereof) which (except in the case of VPS Notes) are attached to or endorsed on this Note.

The Trustee acts for the benefit of the holders for the time being of the Notes (the **Noteholders**, which expression shall, in relation to any Notes represented by a Global Note, and in relation to VPS Notes, be construed as provided below), and the holders of the Coupons (the **Couponholders**, which expression shall, unless the context otherwise requires, include the holders of the Talons), in accordance with the provisions of the Trust Deed. Any reference to **Noteholders** or **holders** in relation to any Notes shall mean (in the case of Bearer Notes) the holders of the Notes and (in the case of Registered Notes) the persons in whose name

the Notes are registered in the register and shall, in relation to any VPS Notes or Notes represented by a global Note, be construed as provided below. VPS Notes are in dematerialised form: any references in these Terms and Conditions to Coupons and Talons shall not apply to VPS Notes and no global or definitive Notes will be issued in respect thereof. These Terms and Conditions shall be construed accordingly.

As used herein, **Tranche** means Notes which are identical in all respects (including as to listing and admission to trading) and **Series** means a Tranche of Notes together with any further Tranche or Tranches of Notes which (i) are expressed to be consolidated and form a single series and (ii) have the same terms and conditions or terms and conditions which are the same in all respects save for the amount and date of the first payment of interest thereon and the date from which interest starts to accrue.

Copies of the Agency Agreement and the Trust Deed (i) are available for inspection or collection during normal business hours at the specified office of each of the Paying Agents, the Registrar and the Transfer Agents or (ii) may be provided by email to a Noteholder following their prior written request to the Trustee, any Paying Agent or the Issuer and provision of proof of holding and identity (in a form satisfactory to the Trustee, the relevant Paying Agent or the Issuer, as the case may be). If the Notes are to be admitted to trading on the regulated market of the Irish Stock Exchange plc trading as Euronext Dublin (**Euronext Dublin**), the applicable Final Terms will be published on the website of Euronext Dublin. The Noteholders and the Couponholders are deemed to have notice of, and are entitled to the benefit of, all the provisions of the Agency Agreement, the Trust Deed and the applicable Final Terms which are applicable to them. The statements in these Terms and Conditions include summaries of, and are subject to, the detailed provisions of the Trust Deed.

Words and expressions defined in the Trust Deed, the Agency Agreement or used in the applicable Final Terms shall have the same meanings where used in these Terms and Conditions unless the context otherwise requires or unless otherwise stated and provided that, in the event of inconsistency between the Trust Deed and the Agency Agreement, the Trust Deed will prevail and, in the event of inconsistency between the Trust Deed or the Agency Agreement and the applicable Final Terms, the applicable Final Terms will prevail.

In these Terms and Conditions, **euro** means the currency introduced at the start of the third stage of European economic and monetary union pursuant to the Treaty on the functioning of the European Union, as amended.

1. Form, Denomination and Title

The Notes may be in bearer form (**Bearer Notes**), in registered form (**Registered Notes**) or, in the case of VPS Notes, in uncertificated book entry form, as specified in the applicable Final Terms, and, in the case of definitive Notes, will be serially numbered, in the currency (the **Specified Currency**) and the denominations (the **Specified Denomination(s)**) specified in the applicable Final Terms. Save as provided in Condition 2, Notes of one Specified Denomination may not be exchanged for Notes of another Specified Denomination.

Bearer Notes may not be exchanged for Registered Notes and *vice versa*. VPS Notes may not be exchanged for Bearer Notes or Registered Notes and *vice versa*.

This Note is a Fixed Rate Note, a Floating Rate Note, a Zero Coupon Note or a combination of any of the foregoing, depending upon the Interest Basis shown in the applicable Final Terms.

Each Tranche of Bearer Notes will be initially represented by a temporary global Note or a permanent global Note (as so specified in the applicable Final Terms) each without Coupons or Talons (each, a **Temporary Global Note** or a **Permanent Global Note** as applicable). If the Global Notes are intended to be issued in new global note (NGN) form, as stated in the applicable Final Terms, the Temporary Global Note will be delivered on or prior to the original issue date of the Tranche to a common safekeeper (the **Common Safekeeper**) for Euroclear Bank SA/NV (**Euroclear**) and Clearstream Banking S.A. (**Clearstream, Luxembourg**), and if the Global Notes are not intended to be issued in NGN form, the Temporary Global Note will be delivered on or prior to the original issue date of the Tranche to a common depositary (the **Common Depositary**) for, Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg and/or any other agreed clearing system. On or after the fortieth day after the date of its issue beneficial interests in a Temporary Global Note will be exchangeable upon a request as described therein either for interests in a Permanent Global Note or for definitive Bearer Notes (as indicated in the applicable Final Terms and subject, in the case of definitive Bearer Notes, to such notice period as is specified in the applicable Final Terms), in each case against certification to the effect that the beneficial owner of interests in such Temporary Global Notes is not a U.S. person or a person who has purchased for resale to any U.S. person, as required by U.S. Treasury regulations. A Permanent Global Note will, as specified in the applicable Final Terms, be exchangeable (free of charge), in whole but not in part for definitive Bearer Notes with, where applicable Coupons and Talons attached

either upon not less than 60 days' written notice to the Principal Paying Agent as described therein or only upon the occurrence of an Exchange Event as specified therein.

Bearer Notes in definitive form are issued with Coupons and (if applicable) Talons attached, unless they are Zero Coupon Notes in which case references to Coupons and Couponholders in these Terms and Conditions are not applicable.

Unless otherwise provided with respect to a particular series of Registered Notes, Registered Notes of each Tranche sold outside the United States in reliance on Regulation S (**Regulation S**) under the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended, (the **Securities Act**) will, unless otherwise specified in the applicable Final Terms, be represented by a permanent global Registered Note, without Coupons or Talons, (each, a **Regulation S Global Note**), deposited with a custodian for, and registered in the name of a nominee of, The Depository Trust Company (**DTC**). Notes in definitive registered form (**Definitive Registered Notes**) issued in exchange for Regulation S Global Notes or otherwise sold or transferred in reliance on Regulation S under the Securities Act, together with the Regulation S Global Notes, are referred to herein as **Regulation S Notes**. With respect to all offers or sales of an unsold allotment or subscription and in any case prior to expiry of the period that ends 40 days after the later of the relevant Issue Date and completion of the distribution of each Tranche of Notes (the **Distribution Compliance Period**), beneficial interests in a Regulation S Global Note may not be offered or sold to, or for the account or benefit of, a U.S. person (save as otherwise provided in Condition 2) and may be held only through Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg. After expiry of such Distribution Compliance Period, beneficial interests in a Regulation S Note may be held through DTC directly by a participant in DTC or indirectly through a participant in DTC.

Registered Notes of each Tranche sold in private transactions in reliance upon Rule 144A under the Securities Act to qualified institutional buyers within the meaning of Rule 144A under the Securities Act (**QIBs**) will, unless otherwise specified in the applicable Final Terms, be represented by a permanent global Registered Note, without Coupons or Talons (each, a **Restricted Global Note** and, together with any Regulation S Global Note, the **Registered Global Notes**) deposited with a custodian for, and registered in the name of a nominee of, DTC. Notes in definitive form issued in exchange for Restricted Global Notes or otherwise sold or transferred in accordance with the requirements of Rule 144A under the Securities Act, together with the Restricted Global Notes, are referred to herein as **Restricted Notes**.

Registered Notes of each Tranche sold to accredited investors (as defined in Rule 501(a)(1), (2), (3) or (7) under the Securities Act) (**Institutional Accredited Investors**) pursuant to Section 4(2) of the Securities Act or in a transaction otherwise exempt from registration under the Securities Act who agree to purchase the Notes for their own account and not with a view to the distribution thereof will be issued as Definitive Registered Notes only, registered in the name of the holder thereof and will not be represented by a global Note or Notes.

Definitive Registered Notes issued to Institutional Accredited Investors and Restricted Global Notes shall bear a legend specifying certain restrictions on transfer (each, a **Legend**), such Notes being referred to herein as **Legended Notes**. Upon the transfer, exchange or replacement of Legended Notes, or upon specific request for removal of a Legend, the Registrar shall (save as provided in Condition 2(d)) deliver only Legended Notes or refuse to remove such Legend, as the case may be, unless there is delivered to the Issuer such satisfactory evidence as may reasonably be required by the Issuer, which may include an opinion of U.S. counsel, that neither the Legend nor the restrictions on transfer set forth therein are required to ensure compliance with the provisions of the Securities Act.

Subject as otherwise provided in Condition 2, Definitive Registered Notes may be exchanged or transferred in whole or in part in the Specified Denominations for one or more Definitive Registered Notes of like aggregate nominal amount.

Each Definitive Registered Note will be numbered serially with an identifying number which will be recorded in the register (the **Register**) which the Issuer shall procure to be kept by the Registrar.

Notes are issued in the Specified Denomination(s) set out in the applicable Final Terms which, in the case of Registered Notes sold other than pursuant to Regulation S, shall be the Authorised Denomination (as defined below) and, in the case of Notes having a maturity of 183 days or less, the Specified Denomination shall be at least U.S.\$500,000 (or the equivalent in any other currency or currencies).

Authorised Denomination means:

- (i) in the case of a Restricted Note U.S.\$200,000 (or its equivalent rounded upwards as specified in the applicable Final Terms) and higher integral multiples of U.S.\$10,000, or the higher denomination or denominations specified in the applicable Final Terms; and
- (ii) in the case of a Definitive Registered Note which is initially offered and sold to Institutional Accredited Investors pursuant to Section 4(2) of the Securities Act or in a transaction otherwise exempt from registration under the Securities Act, U.S.\$500,000 (or its equivalent rounded upwards as specified in the applicable Final Terms) and higher integral multiples of U.S.\$1,000, or the higher denomination or denominations specified in the applicable Final Terms.

Any minimum Authorised Denomination required by any law or directive or regulatory authority in respect of the currency of issue of any Note shall be such as applied on or prior to the date of issue of such Note.

Subject as set out below, title to Bearer Notes and Coupons will pass by delivery. Title to Registered Notes will pass upon registration of transfers in the register maintained by the Registrar. The Issuer, the Principal Paying Agent, any Paying Agent, the Registrar, any Transfer Agent and the Trustee may deem and treat the bearer of any Bearer Note or Coupon and any person in whose name a Registered Note is registered as the absolute owner thereof (whether or not overdue and notwithstanding any notice of ownership or writing thereon or note of any previous loss or theft thereof) for all purposes but, in the case of any global Note, without prejudice to the provisions set out in the next succeeding paragraph. The holder of a VPS Note will be the person evidenced as such by a book entry in the records of the VPS. Title to the VPS Notes will pass by registration in the registers between the direct or indirect accountholders at the VPS in accordance with the rules and procedures of the VPS. Where a nominee is so evidenced, it shall be treated by the Issuer as the holder of the relevant VPS Note.

For so long as any of the Bearer Notes is represented by a bearer global Note held by a common safekeeper or a common depositary on behalf of Euroclear and/or Clearstream, Luxembourg, each person (other than Euroclear, or Clearstream, Luxembourg) who is for the time being shown in the records of Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg, as the holder of a particular nominal amount of such Notes (in which regard any certificate or other document issued by Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg, as to the nominal amount of such Notes standing to the account of any person shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes save in the case of manifest error) shall be treated by the Issuer, any Paying Agent, the Registrar, the Exchange Agent, any Transfer Agent and the Trustee as the holder of such nominal amount of such Notes for all purposes other than with respect to the payment of principal or interest on the Notes, for which purpose the bearer of the relevant global Note shall be treated by the Issuer, any Paying Agent, the Registrar, the Exchange Agent, any Transfer Agent and the Trustee as the holder of such Notes in accordance with and subject to the terms of the relevant global Note; for so long as any Note is a VPS Note, each person who is for the time being shown in the records of the VPS as the holder of a particular nominal amount of such Notes (in which regard any certificate or other document issued by the VPS as to the nominal amount of such Notes standing to the account of any person shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes save in the case of manifest error) shall be treated by the Issuer, any Paying Agent, and the Trustee as the holder of such nominal amount of such Notes for all purposes; for so long as any of the Notes is represented by a Registered Global Note, DTC or its nominee, as the case may be, will be considered the sole holder of Notes represented by such Registered Global Note for all purposes under the Agency Agreement and the Notes except to the extent that in accordance with DTC's published rules and procedures any ownership right may be exercised by its participants or beneficial owners through its participants; (and the expressions **Noteholder** and **holder of Notes** and related expressions shall be construed accordingly). In determining whether a particular person is entitled to a particular nominal amount of notes as aforesaid, the Trustee may rely on such certificate or other document as it shall, in its absolute discretion, think fit and, if it does so rely, such evidence and/or information and/or certification shall, in the absence of manifest error or proven error, be conclusive and binding on all concerned. Any such certificate or other document may comprise any form of statement or print out of electronic records provided by the relevant clearing system (including Euroclear's EasyWay or Clearstream, Luxembourg's Xact Web Portal System) in accordance with its usual procedures and in which the holder of a particular principal amount of Notes is clearly identified together with the amount of such holding. The Trustee shall not be liable to any person by reason of having accepted as valid or not having rejected any certificate or other document to such effect purporting to be issued by Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg and subsequently found to be forged or not authentic.

Notes which are represented by a global Note and VPS Notes will be transferable only in accordance with the rules and procedures for the time being of Euroclear, Clearstream, Luxembourg, DTC and/or the VPS, as the case may be.

References to Euroclear, Clearstream, Luxembourg, DTC and/or the VPS shall, whenever the context so permits, be deemed to include a reference to any additional or alternative clearing system approved by the Issuer, the Trustee and the Principal Paying Agent and specified in the applicable Final Terms.

2. Exchange and Transfers of Registered Notes and VPS Notes

(a) *Exchange of interests in Registered Global Notes for Definitive Registered Notes*

Interests in any Registered Global Note will be exchangeable for Definitive Registered Notes, if (i) DTC notifies the Issuer that it is unwilling or unable to continue as depositary for such Registered Global Note and no alternative clearing system is available, (ii) DTC ceases to be a **Clearing Agency** registered under the United States Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the **Exchange Act**) and no alternative clearing system is available, (iii) either Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg is closed for business for a continuous period of 14 days (other than by reason of holiday, statutory or otherwise) or announces its intention permanently to cease business or does in fact do so and no alternative clearing system is available, (iv) an Event of Default (as defined in Condition 10) has occurred and is continuing with respect to such Notes, or (v) the Issuer becomes subject to adverse tax consequences which would not be suffered were the Notes in definitive form. Upon the occurrence of any of the events described in the preceding sentence, the Issuer will cause the appropriate Definitive Registered Notes to be delivered, provided that, notwithstanding the above, no Definitive Registered Notes will be issued until expiry of the applicable Restricted Period.

(b) *Transfers of Registered Global Notes*

Transfers of any Registered Global Note shall be limited to transfers of such Registered Global Note, in whole but not in part, to a nominee of DTC or to a successor of DTC or such successor's nominee.

(c) *Transfers of interests in Regulation S Notes*

Prior to expiry of the applicable Distribution Compliance Period, transfers by the holder of, or of a beneficial interest in, a Regulation S Note to a transferee in the United States will only be made:

- (i) upon receipt by the Registrar of a written certification substantially in the form set out in the Agency Agreement, amended as appropriate (a **Transfer Certificate**), copies of which are available from the specified office of the Registrar or any Transfer Agent, from the transferor of the Note or beneficial interest therein to the effect that such transfer is being made to a person whom the transferor reasonably believes is a QIB in a transaction meeting the requirements of Rule 144A; or
- (ii) otherwise pursuant to the Securities Act or an exemption therefrom, subject to receipt by the Issuer of such satisfactory evidence as the Issuer may reasonably require, which may include an opinion of U.S. counsel, that such transfer is in compliance with any applicable federal securities laws of the United States or any applicable securities laws of any state of the United States,

and, in each case, in accordance with any applicable securities laws of any state of the United States or any other jurisdiction.

In the case of (i) above, such transferee may take delivery through a Legended Note in global or definitive form and, in the case of (ii) above, such transferee may take delivery only through a Legended Note in definitive form. After expiry of the applicable Distribution Compliance Period (a) beneficial interests in Regulation S Notes may be held through DTC directly by a participant in DTC or indirectly through a participant in DTC and (b) such certification requirements will no longer apply to such transfers.

(d) *Transfers of interests in Legended Notes*

Transfers of Legended Notes or beneficial interests therein may be made:

- (i) to a transferee who takes delivery of such interest through a Regulation S Note, upon receipt by the Registrar of a duly completed Transfer Certificate from the transferor to the effect that such transfer is being made in accordance with Regulation S and that, if such transfer is being made prior to expiry of the applicable Distribution Compliance Period, the interests in the Notes being transferred will be held immediately thereafter through Euroclear and/or Clearstream, Luxembourg; or

- (ii) to a transferee who takes delivery of such interest through a Legended Note:
 - (A) where the transferee is a person whom the transferor reasonably believes is a QIB in a transaction meeting the requirements of Rule 144A, without certification; or
 - (B) where the transferee is an Institutional Accredited Investor, subject to delivery to the Registrar of a Transfer Certificate from the transferor to the effect that such transfer is being made to an Institutional Accredited Investor, together with a duly executed investment letter from the relevant transferee substantially in the form set out in the Agency Agreement (an **IAI Investment Letter**); or
- (iii) otherwise pursuant to the Securities Act or an exemption therefrom, subject to receipt by the Issuer of such satisfactory evidence as the Issuer may reasonably require, which may include an opinion of U.S. counsel, that such transfer is in compliance with any applicable federal securities laws of the United States or any applicable securities laws of any state of the United States;

and in each case, in accordance with any applicable securities laws of any state of the United States or any other jurisdiction.

Notes transferred by Institutional Accredited Investors to QIBs pursuant to Rule 144A or outside the United States pursuant to Regulation S will be eligible to be held by such QIBs or non-U.S. investors through DTC and the Registrar will arrange for any Notes which are the subject of such a transfer to be represented by the appropriate Registered Global Note, where applicable.

(e) *Transfers of Interests in VPS Notes*

Settlement of sale and purchase transactions in respect of VPS Notes will take place two Oslo business days after the date of the relevant transaction. VPS Notes may be transferred between accountholders at the VPS in accordance with the procedures and regulations of the VPS from time to time. A transfer of VPS Notes which is held through Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg is only possible by using an account operator linked to the VPS.

(f) *Exchanges and transfers of Registered Notes generally*

Registered Notes may not be exchanged for Bearer Notes and *vice versa*.

Holders of Definitive Registered Notes, other than Institutional Accredited Investors, may exchange such Definitive Registered Notes for interests in a Registered Global Note of the same type at any time.

Transfers of beneficial interests in Registered Global Notes will be effected by DTC, Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg, as the case may be, and, in turn, by participants and, if appropriate, indirect participants in such clearing systems acting on behalf of beneficial transferors and transferees of such interests. A beneficial interest in a Registered Global Note will be transferable and exchangeable for Notes in definitive form or for a beneficial interest in another Registered Global Note only in accordance with the rules and operating procedures for the time being of DTC, Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg, as the case may be (the **Applicable Procedures**).

Upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Agency Agreement, a Definitive Registered Note may be transferred in whole or in part (in the authorised denominations set out in the applicable Final Terms) by the holder or holders surrendering the Definitive Registered Note for registration of the transfer of the Definitive Registered Note (or the relevant part of the Definitive Registered Note) at the specified office of the Registrar or any Transfer Agent, with the form of transfer thereon duly executed by the holder or holders thereof or their attorney or attorneys duly authorised in writing and upon the Registrar or, as the case may be, the relevant Transfer Agent, after due and careful enquiry, being satisfied with the documents of title and the identity of the person making the request and subject to such reasonable regulations as the Issuer and the Registrar or, as the case may be, the relevant Transfer Agent may prescribe, including any restrictions imposed by the Issuer on transfers of Definitive Registered Notes originally sold to a U.S. person. Subject as provided above, the Registrar or, as the case may be, the relevant Transfer Agent will, within three business days (being for this purpose a day on which banks are open for business in the city where the specified office of the Registrar or, as the case may be, the relevant Transfer Agent is located) of the request (or such longer period as may be required to comply with any applicable fiscal or other laws or regulations) authenticate and deliver, or procure the authentication and delivery of, at its specified office to the transferee or (at the risk of the transferee) send by mail to such address as the

transferee may request, a new Definitive Registered Note of a like aggregate nominal amount to the Definitive Registered Note (or the relevant part of the Definitive Registered Note) transferred. In the case of the transfer of part only of a Definitive Registered Note, a new Definitive Registered Note in respect of the balance of the Definitive Registered Note not transferred will be so authenticated and delivered or (at the risk of the transferor) sent to the transferor.

Exchanges or transfers by a holder of a Definitive Registered Note for an interest in, or to a person who takes delivery of such Note through, a Registered Global Note will be made no later than 30 days after the receipt by the Registrar or, as the case may be, the relevant Transfer Agent of the Definitive Registered Note to be so exchanged or transferred and, if applicable, upon receipt by the Registrar of a written certification from the transferor.

(g) *Registration of transfer upon partial redemption*

In the event of a partial redemption of Notes under Condition 7, the Issuer shall not be required:

- (a) to register the transfer of Registered Notes (or parts of Registered Notes) during the period beginning on the 15th day before the date of the partial redemption and ending on the date on which notice is given specifying the serial numbers of Notes called (in whole or in part) for redemption (both inclusive); or
- (b) to register the transfer of any Registered Note, or part of a Registered Note, called for partial redemption.

In the event of partial redemption of VPS Notes under Condition 7, the Issuer shall not be required to register the transfer of any VPS Note, or part of a VPS Note, called for partial redemption.

(h) *Closed periods*

No Noteholder may require the transfer of a Registered Note to be registered during the period of 15 days ending on the due date for any payment of principal or interest or payment on that Note.

(i) *Costs of exchange or registration*

Registration of transfers will be effected without charge by or on behalf of the Issuer, the Registrar or the relevant Transfer Agent, but upon payment (or the giving of such indemnity as the Registrar or the relevant Transfer Agent may reasonably require) in respect of any tax or other governmental charges which may be imposed in relation to it.

3. Status

The Notes and the relative Coupons constitute direct, unconditional and (subject to Condition 4) unsecured obligations of the Issuer which rank *pari passu* among themselves and (subject as aforesaid) rank and will in all material respects rank at least *pari passu* with all other present and future unsecured and unsubordinated obligations of the Issuer, save as may be preferred by mandatory provisions of applicable law.

4. Negative Pledge

- (a) So long as any of the Notes are outstanding (as defined in the Trust Deed), the Issuer undertakes not to create any security over its assets to secure any other Note Issues or permit any Note Issues issued by it to be secured by the creation of an encumbrance upon any assets of any of its subsidiaries, without at the same time according to the Notes, or causing to be accorded to the Notes, the same security (to the satisfaction of the Trustee) or such other security interest or other arrangement (whether or not including the giving of a security interest) as the Trustee shall in its absolute discretion deem not materially less beneficial to the interests of the Noteholders, except that the Issuer shall be entitled, if so required by one or more Norwegian municipalities who has an ownership interest in the relevant facility and/or its production output (**Co-owners**), to consent to the creation of or create itself, an encumbrance upon any of its power generating facilities (the **Facilities**) as security for a Note Issue by one or more such Co-owners where the maximum amount of the security created by the Co-owners over such Facility does not exceed the amount paid or payable by the Co-owners to the Issuer for such co-ownership of the Facility.
- (b) For the purposes of these Conditions, **Note Issue** shall mean an issue of debt securities which is, or is intended to be, or is capable of being, quoted, listed or dealt in on any stock exchange, over-the-counter or other securities market.

5. Interest

(a) *Interest on Fixed Rate Notes*

Each Fixed Rate Note bears interest from (and including) the Interest Commencement Date at the rate(s) per annum equal to the Rate(s) of Interest. Interest will be payable in arrear on the Interest Payment Date(s) in each year up to (and including) the Maturity Date.

If the Notes are Bearer Notes in definitive form, except as provided in the applicable Final Terms, the amount of interest payable on each Interest Payment Date in respect of the Fixed Interest Period ending on (but excluding) such date will amount to the Fixed Coupon Amount. Payments of interest on any Interest Payment Date will, if so specified in the applicable Final Terms, amount to the Broken Amount so specified.

As used in these Terms and Conditions, **Fixed Interest Period** means the period from (and including) an Interest Payment Date (or the Interest Commencement Date) to (but excluding) the next (or first) Interest Payment Date.

Except in the case of Bearer Notes in definitive form where an applicable Fixed Coupon Amount or Broken Amount is specified in the applicable Final Terms, interest shall be calculated in respect of any period by applying the Rate of Interest to:

- (A) in the case of Fixed Rate Notes which are (i) represented by a Global Note or (ii) Registered Notes in definitive form, the aggregate outstanding nominal amount of (A) the Fixed Rate Notes represented by such Global Note or (B) such Registered Notes, as applicable;
- (B) in the case of Fixed Rate Notes which are Bearer Notes in definitive form, the Calculation Amount; or
- (C) in the case of Fixed Rates Notes which are VPS Notes; each Specified Denomination;

and in each case multiplying such sum by the applicable Day Count Fraction.

The resultant figure (including after application of any Fixed Coupon Amount or Broken Amount, as applicable, to the Calculation Amount in the case of Fixed Rate Notes which are Bearer Notes in definitive form; or each Specified Denomination in the case of VPS Notes) shall be rounded to the nearest sub-unit of the relevant Specified Currency, half of any such sub-unit being rounded upwards or otherwise in accordance with applicable market convention.

Where the Specified Denomination of a Fixed Rate Note which is a Bearer Note in definitive form is a multiple of the Calculation Amount, the amount of interest payable in respect of such Fixed Rate Note shall be the product of the amount (determined in the manner provided above) for the Calculation Amount and the amount by which the Calculation Amount is multiplied to reach the Specified Denominations without any further rounding.

In these Terms and Conditions:

Day Count Fraction means in respect of the calculation of an amount of interest in accordance with this Condition 5(a):

- (i) if “Actual/Actual (ICMA)” is specified in the applicable Final Terms,
 - (a) in the case of Notes where the number of days in the relevant period from (and including) the most recent Interest Payment Date (or, if none, the Interest Commencement Date) to but excluding the relevant payment date (the **Accrual Period**) is equal to or shorter than the Determination Period divided by the product of the number of days in such Determination Period and (2) the number of Determination Dates (as specified in the applicable Final Terms) that would occur in one calendar year; or
 - (b) in the case of Notes where the Accrual Period is longer than the Determination Period during which the Accrual Period ends, the sum of:
 - (1) the number of days in such Accrual Period falling in the Determination Period in which the Accrual Period begins divided by the product of (x) the number of days in such Determination Period and (y) the number of Determination Dates that would occur in one calendar year; and

- (2) the number of days in such Accrual Period falling in the next Determination Period divided by the product of (x) the number of days in such Determination Period and (y) the number of Determination Dates that would occur in one calendar year; and
- (ii) if “30/360” is specified in the applicable Final Terms, the number of days in the period from and including the most recent Interest Payment Date (or, if none, the Interest Commencement Date) to but excluding the relevant payment date (such number of days being calculated on the basis of 12 30-day months) divided by 360; and

Determination Period means each period from (and including) a Determination Date to but excluding the next Determination Date (including, where either the Interest Commencement Date or the final Interest Payment Date is not a Determination Date, the period commencing on the first Determination Date prior to, and ending on the first Determination Date falling after, such date); and

sub-unit means, with respect to any currency other than euro, the lowest amount of such currency that is available as legal tender in the country of such currency and, with respect to euro, means one cent.

(b) *Interest on Floating Rate Notes*

(i) Interest Payment Dates

A Floating Rate Note bears interest from (and including) the Interest Commencement Date and such interest will be payable in arrear on either:

- (A) the Specified Interest Payment Date(s) in each year specified in the applicable Final Terms; or
- (B) if no Specified Interest Payment Date(s) is/are specified in the applicable Final Terms, each date (each such date, together with each Specified Interest Payment Date an Interest Payment Date) which falls the number of months or other period specified as the Specified Period in the applicable Final Terms after the preceding Interest Payment Date or, in the case of the first Interest Payment Date, after the Interest Commencement Date.

Such interest will be payable in respect of each Interest Period. In these Terms and Conditions, **Interest Period** means the period from (and including) an Interest Payment Date (or the Interest Commencement Date) to (but excluding) the next (or first) Interest Payment Date or the relevant payment date if the Notes become payable on a date other than an Interest Payment Date.

If a Business Day Convention is specified in the applicable Final Terms and (x) if there is no numerically corresponding day in the calendar month in which an Interest Payment Date should occur or (y) if any Interest Payment Date would otherwise fall on a day which is not a Business Day, then, if the Business Day Convention specified is:

- (1) in any case where Specified Periods are specified in accordance with Condition 5(b)(i)(B) above, the Floating Rate Convention, such Interest Payment Date (i) in the case of (x) above, shall be the last day that is a Business Day in the relevant month and the provisions of (B) below shall apply *mutatis mutandis* or (ii) in the case of (y) above, shall be postponed to the next day which is a Business Day unless it would thereby fall into the next calendar month, in which event (A) such Interest Payment Date shall be brought forward to the immediately preceding Business Day and (B) each subsequent Interest Payment Date shall be the last Business Day in the month which falls the Specified Period after the preceding applicable Interest Payment Date occurred; or
- (2) the Following Business Day Convention, such Interest Payment Date shall be postponed to the next day which is a Business Day; or
- (3) the Modified Following Business Day Convention, such Interest Payment Date shall be postponed to the next day which is a Business Day unless it would thereby fall into the next calendar month, in which event such Interest Payment Date shall be brought forward to the immediately preceding Business Day; or
- (4) the Preceding Business Day Convention, such Interest Payment Date shall be brought forward to the immediately preceding Business Day.

In these Terms and Conditions, **Business Day** means:

- (A) a day on which commercial banks and foreign exchange markets settle payments and are open for general business (including dealing in foreign exchange and foreign currency deposits) in London and any Additional Business Centre (other than T2) specified in the applicable Final Terms;
- (B) if T2 is specified as an Additional Business Centre in the applicable Final Terms, a day on which the Trans-European Automated Real-time Gross Settlement Express Transfer System or any successor to or replacement for that system (**T2**) is open; and
- (C) either (1) in relation to interest payable in a Specified Currency other than euro, a day on which commercial banks and foreign exchange markets settle payments and are open for general business (including dealing in foreign exchange and foreign currency deposits) in the principal financial centre of the country of the relevant Specified Currency (which if the Specified Currency is New Zealand dollars shall be Auckland) or (2) in relation to any sum payable in euro, a day on which T2 is open.

(ii) Rate of Interest

The Rate of Interest payable from time to time in respect of Floating Rate Notes will be determined in the manner specified below.

- (A) Screen Rate Determination for Floating Rate Notes not referencing Compounded Daily SONIA

Where the Reference Rate specified in the applicable Final Terms is not Compounded Daily SONIA, the Rate of Interest for each Interest Period will, subject as provided below, be either:

- (1) the offered quotation; or
- (2) the arithmetic mean (rounded if necessary to the fifth decimal place, with 0.000005 being rounded upwards) of the offered quotations,

(expressed as a percentage rate per annum) for the Reference Rate (being the Euro-zone inter-bank offered rate (**EURIBOR**), the Stockholm inter-bank offered rate (**STIBOR**) or the Norwegian inter-bank offered rate (**NIBOR**), as specified in the applicable Final Terms) which appears or appear, as the case may be, on the Relevant Screen Page (or such replacement page on that service which displays the information) as at the Specified Time specified in the applicable Final Terms on the Interest Determination Date in question plus or minus (as indicated in the applicable Final Terms) the Margin (if any), all as determined by, in the case of Notes other than VPS Notes where no Calculation Agent is specified in the applicable Final Terms, the Principal Paying Agent or, in the case of VPS Notes or Notes other than VPS Notes where a Calculation Agent is specified in the applicable Final Terms, the Calculation Agent (pursuant to the terms of a calculation agency agreement between the Calculation Agent and the Issuer). If five or more of such offered quotations are available on the Relevant Screen Page, the highest (or, if there is more than one such highest quotation, one only of such quotations) and the lowest (or, if there is more than one such lowest quotation, one only of such quotations) shall be disregarded by the Principal Paying Agent or the Calculation Agent, as applicable, for the purpose of determining the arithmetic mean (rounded as provided above) of such offered quotations.

If the Relevant Screen Page is not available or if in the case of Condition 5(b)(ii)(A)(1) above, no such offered quotation appears or, in the case of Condition 5(b)(ii)(A)(2) above, fewer than three such offered quotations appear, in each case as at the time specified in the preceding paragraph, the Issuer (in the case of Notes other than VPS Notes where no Calculation Agent is specified in the applicable Final Terms) or the Calculation Agent (in the case of VPS Notes and Notes other than VPS Notes where a Calculation Agent is specified in the applicable Final Terms), shall request each of the Reference Banks (as defined below) to provide the Issuer or the Calculation Agent, as applicable with its offered quotation (expressed as a percentage rate per annum) for the Reference Rate at approximately the Specified Time on the Interest Determination Date in question. Where such offered quotations are provided to the Issuer in accordance

with the above, the Issuer shall notify the Principal Paying Agent of all quotations received by it. If two or more of the Reference Banks provide such offered quotations, the Rate of Interest for such Interest Period shall be the arithmetic mean (rounded if necessary to the fifth decimal place with 0.000005 being rounded upwards) of such offered quotations plus or minus (as appropriate) the Margin (if any), all as determined by the Principal Paying Agent (in the case of Notes other than VPS Notes where no Calculation Agent is specified in the applicable Final Terms) or the Calculation Agent (in the case of VPS Notes and Notes other than VPS Notes where a Calculation Agent is specified in the applicable Final Terms) (the **Relevant Agent**).

If on any Interest Determination Date one only or none of the Reference Banks provides such offered quotations as provided in the preceding paragraph, the Rate of Interest for the relevant Interest Period shall be the rate per annum which the Relevant Agent determines as being the arithmetic mean (rounded if necessary to the fifth decimal place, with 0.000005 being rounded upwards) of the rates, as communicated to the Issuer (and notified to the Principal Paying Agent in the case of Notes other than VPS Notes where no Calculation Agent is specified in the applicable Final Terms) or the Calculation Agent (in the case of VPS Notes and Notes other than VPS Notes where a Calculation Agent is specified in the applicable Final Terms) by the Reference Banks or any two or more of them, at which such banks were offered, at approximately the Specified Time on the relevant Interest Determination Date, deposits in the Specified Currency for the relevant Interest Period by leading banks in the Euro-zone inter-bank market (if the Reference Rate is EURIBOR) or the Stockholm inter-bank market (if the Reference Rate is STIBOR) or the Norwegian inter-bank market (if the Reference Rate is NIBOR) plus or minus (as appropriate) the Margin (if any) or, if fewer than two of the Reference Banks provide such offered rates, the offered rate for deposits in the Specified Currency for the relevant Interest Period, or the arithmetic mean (rounded as provided above) of the offered rates for deposits in the Specified Currency for the relevant Interest Period, at which, at approximately the Specified Time on the relevant Interest Determination Date, any one or more banks (which bank or banks is or are in the opinion of the Issuer suitable for such purpose) informs the Issuer (and notified to the Principal Paying Agent in the case of Notes other than VPS Notes where no Calculation Agent is specified in the applicable Final Terms) or the Calculation Agent (in the case of VPS Notes and Notes other than VPS Notes where a Calculation Agent is specified in the applicable Final Terms) it is quoting to leading banks in the Euro-zone inter-bank market (if the Reference Rate is EURIBOR) or the Stockholm inter-bank market (if the Reference Rate is STIBOR) or the Norwegian inter-bank market (if the Reference Rate is NIBOR) plus or minus (as appropriate) the Margin (if any), provided that, if the Rate of Interest cannot be determined in accordance with the foregoing provisions of this paragraph, the Rate of Interest shall be determined as at the last preceding Interest Determination Date (though substituting, where a different Margin is to be applied to the relevant Interest Period from that which applied to the last preceding Interest Period, the Margin relating to the relevant Interest Period, in place of the Margin relating to that last preceding Interest Period).

In these Terms and Conditions:

- (A) **Reference Banks** means, in the case of a determination of EURIBOR, the principal Euro-zone office of four major banks in the Euro-zone inter-bank market, in the case of a determination of STIBOR, the principal Stockholm office of four major banks in the Stockholm inter-bank market and, in the case of a determination of NIBOR, the principal Oslo office of four major banks in the Oslo inter-bank market, in each case selected by the Issuer (in the case of Notes other than VPS Notes where no Calculation Agent is specified in the applicable Final Terms) or the Calculation Agent (in the case of VPS Notes or Notes other than VPS Notes, where a Calculation Agent is specified in the applicable Final Terms); and
- (B) **Specified Time** means 11.00 a.m. (Brussels time, in the case of a determination of EURIBOR or Stockholm time, in the case of a determination of STIBOR) or 12.00 noon (Oslo time, in the case of a determination of NIBOR).

Unless otherwise stated in the applicable Final Terms, the Minimum Rate of Interest shall be deemed to be zero.

(B) Screen Rate Determination for Floating Rate Notes referencing Compounded Daily SONIA – Non-Index Determination

Where the Reference Rate specified in the applicable Final Terms is Compounded Daily SONIA and Index Determination is specified in the applicable Final Terms as being Not Applicable, the Rate of Interest for an Interest Period will, subject to Condition 5(b)(viii) and as provided below, be Compounded Daily SONIA with respect to such Interest Period plus or minus (as indicated in the applicable Final Terms) the applicable Margin (if any).

As used in these Conditions, **Compounded Daily SONIA** means, with respect to an Interest Period, the rate of return of a daily compound interest investment during the Observation Period corresponding to such Interest Period (with the daily SONIA reference rate as reference rate for the calculation of interest) as calculated by, in the case of Notes other than VPS Notes where no Calculation Agent is specified in the applicable Final Terms, the Principal Paying Agent or, in the case of VPS Notes and Notes other than VPS Notes where a Calculation Agent is specified in the applicable Final Terms, the Calculation Agent, as applicable, as at the relevant Interest Determination Date, in accordance with the following formula (and the resulting percentage will be rounded, if necessary, to the fifth decimal place, with 0.000005 being rounded upwards):

$$\left[\prod_{i=1}^{d_o} \left(1 + \frac{SONIA_i \times n_i}{365} \right) - 1 \right] \times \frac{365}{d}$$

where:

d is the number of calendar days in:

- (A) where Lag is specified as the Observation Method in the applicable Final Terms, the relevant Interest Period; or
- (B) where Observation Shift is specified as the Observation Method in the applicable Final Terms, the relevant Observation Period;

d_o is the number of London Banking Days in:

- (A) where Lag is specified as the Observation Method in the applicable Final Terms, the relevant Interest Period; or
- (B) where Observation Shift is specified as the Observation Method in the applicable Final Terms, the relevant Observation Period;

i is a series of whole numbers from one to d_o, each representing a London Banking Day in chronological order from, and including, the first London Banking Day in:

- (A) where Lag is specified as the Observation Method in the applicable Final Terms, the relevant Interest Period; or
- (B) where Observation Shift is specified as the Observation Method in the applicable Final Terms, the relevant Observation Period;

London Banking Day means any day on which commercial banks are open for general business (including dealing in foreign exchange and foreign currency deposits) in London;

n_i, for any London Banking Day "i", means the number of calendar days from (and including) such London Banking Day "i" up to (but excluding) the following London Banking Day;

Observation Period means, in respect of an Interest Period, the period from (and including) the date falling "p" London Banking Days prior to the first day of such Interest Period to (but excluding) the date falling "p" London Banking Days prior to (A) the Interest Payment Date for such Interest Period or (B) such earlier date, if any, on which the Notes become due and payable;

p means:

- (A) where Lag is specified as the Observation Method in the applicable Final Terms, the number of London Banking Days specified as the Lag Period in the applicable Final Terms (or, if no such number is so specified, five London Banking Days); or
- (B) where Observation Shift is specified as the Observation Method in the applicable Final Terms, the number of London Banking Days specified as the Observation Shift Period in the applicable Final Terms (or, if no such number is so specified, five London Banking Days);

SONIA reference rate means, in respect of any London Banking Day (**LBD_x**), a reference rate equal to the daily Sterling Overnight Index Average (**SONIA**) rate for **LBD_x** as provided by the administrator of SONIA to authorised distributors and as then published on the Relevant Screen Page (or, if the Relevant Screen Page is unavailable, as otherwise published by such authorised distributors) on the London Banking Day immediately following **LBD_x**; and

SONIA_i means the SONIA reference rate for:

- (A) where Lag is specified as the Observation Method in the applicable Final Terms, the London Banking Day falling "p" London Banking Days prior to the relevant London Banking Day "i"; or
- (B) where Observation Shift is specified as the Observation Method in the applicable Final Terms, the relevant London Banking Day "i".

If, where any Rate of Interest is to be calculated pursuant to this Condition 5(b)(ii)(B) in respect of any London Banking Day for which the SONIA reference rate is required to be determined, the Principal Paying Agent (in the case of Notes other than VPS Notes where no Calculation Agent is specified in the applicable Final Terms) or the Calculation Agent (in the case of VPS Notes and Notes other than VPS Notes where a Calculation Agent is specified in the applicable Final Terms), as applicable, determines that the applicable SONIA reference rate is not available on the Relevant Screen Page and has not otherwise been published by the relevant authorised distributors, then (unless the Principal Paying Agent or the Calculation Agent, as applicable, has been notified of any Successor Rate or Alternative Reference Rate (and any related Adjustment Spread and/or Benchmark Amendments) pursuant to Condition 5(b)(viii), if applicable) the SONIA reference rate in respect of such London Banking Day shall be:

- (A) (i) the Bank of England's Bank Rate (the **Bank Rate**) prevailing at 5.00 p.m. (London time) (or, if earlier, the close of business) on such London Banking Day; plus (ii) the mean of the spread of the SONIA reference rate to the Bank Rate over the previous five London Banking Days on which a SONIA reference rate has been published, excluding the highest spread (or, if there is more than one highest spread, one only of those highest spreads) and lowest spread (or, if there is more than one lowest spread, one only of those lowest spreads) to the Bank Rate; or
- (B) if the Bank Rate under (A)(i) above is not available at the relevant time, either (i) the SONIA reference rate published on the Relevant Screen Page (or otherwise published by the relevant authorised distributors) for the first preceding London Banking Day on which the SONIA reference rate was published on the Relevant Screen Page (or otherwise published by the relevant authorised distributors) or (ii) if this is more recent, the latest rate determined under (A) above,

and, in each case, references to the "SONIA reference rate" in this Condition 5(b)(ii)(B) shall be construed accordingly.

In the event that the Rate of Interest cannot be determined in accordance with the foregoing provisions, the Rate of Interest shall (subject to Condition 5(b)(viii)) be:

- (x) that determined as at the last preceding Interest Determination Date (though substituting, where a different Margin, Maximum Rate of Interest and/or Minimum Rate of Interest is to be applied to the relevant Interest Period from that which applied to the last preceding Interest Period, the Margin, Maximum Rate of Interest and/or Minimum Rate of Interest (as the case may be) relating to the relevant Interest Period, in place of the Margin, Maximum Rate of Interest and/or Minimum Rate of Interest (as applicable) relating to that last preceding Interest Period); or
- (y) if there is no such preceding Interest Determination Date, the initial Rate of Interest which would have been applicable to such Notes for the first scheduled Interest Period had the Notes been in issue for a period equal in duration to the first scheduled Interest Period but ending on (and excluding) the Interest Commencement Date (applying the Margin and, if applicable, any Maximum Rate of Interest and/or Minimum Rate of Interest, applicable to the first scheduled Interest Period).

If the Notes become due and payable in accordance with Condition 10, the final Rate of Interest shall be calculated for the period from (and including) the previous Interest Payment Date to (but excluding) the date on which the Notes become so due and payable, and such Rate of Interest shall continue to apply to the Notes for so long as interest continues to accrue thereon as provided in Condition 5(c) and the Trust Deed.

- (C) Screen Rate Determination for Floating Rate Notes referencing Compounded Daily SONIA – Index Determination

Where the Reference Rate specified in the applicable Final Terms is Compounded Daily SONIA and Index Determination is specified in the applicable Final Terms as being Applicable, the Rate of Interest for an Interest Period will, subject to Condition 5(b)(viii) and as provided below, be the Compounded Daily SONIA Rate with respect to such Interest Period plus or minus (as indicated in the applicable Final Terms) the applicable Margin (if any).

Compounded Daily SONIA Rate means, with respect to an Interest Period, the rate of return of a daily compound interest investment as calculated by, in the case of Notes other than VPS Notes where no Calculation Agent is specified in the applicable Final Terms, the Principal Paying Agent or, in the case of VPS Notes and Notes other than VPS Notes where a Calculation Agent is specified in the applicable Final Terms, the Calculation Agent, as applicable, on the relevant Interest Determination Date in accordance with the following formula (and the resulting percentage will be rounded, if necessary, to the fifth decimal place, with 0.000005 being rounded upwards):

$$\left(\frac{SONIA \text{ Compounded Index}_{End}}{SONIA \text{ Compounded Index}_{Start}} - 1 \right) \times \frac{365}{d}$$

where:

d is the number of calendar days from (and including) the day in relation to which SONIA Compounded Index_{start} is determined to (but excluding) the day in relation to which SONIA Compounded Index_{End} is determined;

London Banking Day has the meaning set out in Condition 5(b)(ii)(B) above;

Relevant Number is the number specified as such in the applicable Final Terms (or, if no such number is specified, five);

SONIA Compounded Index_{End} means the SONIA Compounded Index value relating to the London Banking Day falling the Relevant Number of London Banking Days prior to (A) the Interest Payment Date for the relevant Interest Period or (B) such earlier date, if any, on which the Notes become due and payable;

SONIA Compounded Index_{Start} means the SONIA Compounded Index value relating to the London Banking Day falling the Relevant Number of London Banking Days prior to the first day of the relevant Interest Period; and

the **SONIA Compounded Index** means, with respect to any London Banking Day, the value of the SONIA compounded index that is provided by the administrator of the SONIA reference rate to authorised distributors and as then published on the Relevant Screen Page (or, if the Relevant Screen Page is unavailable, as otherwise published by such authorised distributors) in respect of such London Banking Day.

If, where any Rate of Interest is to be calculated pursuant to this Condition 5(b)(ii)(C), the relevant SONIA Compounded Index value required to determine SONIA Compounded Index_{Start} or SONIA Compounded Index_{End} is not available on the Relevant Screen Page and has not otherwise been published or displayed by the administrator of the SONIA reference rate or the relevant authorised distributors by 5.00 p.m. (London time) (or, if later, by the time falling one hour after the customary or scheduled time for publication thereof in accordance with the then-prevailing operational procedures of the administrator of the SONIA reference rate or of such other information service, as the case may be) on the relevant Interest Determination Date, the Compounded Daily SONIA Rate for the applicable Interest Period for which the relevant SONIA Compounded Index value is not available shall be "Compounded Daily SONIA" determined in accordance with Condition 5(b)(ii)(B) above as if Index Determination had been specified in the applicable Final Terms as being Not Applicable, and for these purposes: (i) the "Observation Method" shall be deemed to be "Observation Shift" and (ii) the "Observation Shift Period" shall be deemed to be equal to the Relevant Number of London Banking Days, as if those alternative elections had been made in the applicable Final Terms.

If the Notes become due and payable in accordance with Condition 10, the final Rate of Interest shall be calculated for the period from (and including) the previous Interest Payment Date to (but excluding) the date on which the Notes become so due and payable, and such Rate of Interest shall continue to apply to the Notes for so long as interest continues to accrue thereon as provided in Condition 5(c) and the Trust Deed.

(iii) Minimum and/or Maximum Rate of Interest

If the applicable Final Terms specifies a Minimum Rate of Interest for any Interest Period, then, in the event that the Rate of Interest in respect of such Interest Period determined in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (ii) above is less than such Minimum Rate of Interest, the Rate of Interest for such Interest Period shall be such Minimum Rate of Interest.

If the applicable Final Terms specifies a Maximum Rate of Interest for any Interest Period, then, in the event that the Rate of Interest in respect of such Interest Period determined in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (ii) above is greater than such Maximum Rate of Interest Rate, the Rate of Interest for such Interest Period shall be such Maximum Rate of Interest.

(iv) Determination of Rate of Interest and Calculation of Interest Amounts

The Principal Paying Agent, in the case of Floating Rate Notes which are not VPS Notes and where no Calculation Agent is specified in the applicable Final Terms, and the Calculation Agent, in the case of Floating Rate Notes which are VPS Notes or Notes other than VPS Notes where a Calculation Agent is specified in the applicable Final Terms, will at or as soon as practicable after each time at which the Rate of Interest is to be determined, determine the Rate of Interest for the relevant Interest Period.

The Principal Paying Agent or the Calculation Agent, as applicable, will calculate the amount of interest (the **Interest Amount**) payable on the Floating Rate Notes by applying the Rate of interest to:

- (A) in the case of Floating Rate Notes which are (i) represented by a Global Note or (ii) Registered Notes in definitive form, the aggregate outstanding nominal amount of (A) the Floating Rate Notes represented by such Global Note or (B) such Registered Notes, as applicable;
- (B) in the case of Floating Rate Notes which are Bearer Notes in definitive form, the Calculation Amount; or
- (C) in the case of Floating Rate Notes which are VPS Notes, each Specified Denomination;

and, in each case, multiplying such sum by the applicable Floating Day Count Fraction, and rounding the resultant figure to the nearest sub-unit of the relevant Specified Currency, half of any such sub-unit being rounded upwards or otherwise in accordance with applicable market convention. Where the Specified Denomination of a Floating Rate Note in definitive form is a multiple of the Calculation Amount, the Interest Amount payable in respect of such Note shall be the product of the amount (determined in the manner provided above) for the Calculation Amount and the amount by which the Calculation Amount is multiplied to reach the Specified Denominations without any further rounding.

Floating Day Count Fraction means, in respect of the calculation of an amount of interest for any Interest Period:

- (i) if “Actual/Actual (ISDA)” or “Actual/Actual” is specified in the applicable Final Terms, the actual number of days in the Interest Period divided by 365 (or, if any portion of that Interest Period falls in a leap year, the sum of (A) the actual number of days in that portion of the Interest Period falling in a leap year divided by 366 and (B) the actual number of days in that portion of the Interest Period falling in a non-leap year divided by 365);
- (ii) if “Actual/365 (Fixed)” is specified in the applicable Final Terms, the actual number of days in the Interest Period divided by 365;
- (iii) if “Actual/365” (Sterling)” is specified in the applicable Final Terms, the actual number of days in the Interest Period divided by 365 or, in the case of an Interest Payment Date falling in a leap year, 366;
- (iv) if “Actual/360” is specified in the applicable Final Terms, the actual number of days in the Interest Period divided by 360;
- (v) if “30/360”, “360/360” or “Bond Basis” is specified in the applicable Final Terms, the number of days in the Interest Period divided by 360, calculated on a formula basis as follows:

$$\text{Floating Day Count Fraction} = \frac{[360 \times (Y_2 - Y_1)] + [30 \times (M_2 - M_1)] + (D_2 - D_1)}{360}$$

where:

“Y₁” is the year, expressed as a number, in which the first day of the Interest Period falls;

“Y₂” is the year, expressed as a number, in which the day immediately following the last day of the Interest Period falls;

“M₁” is the calendar month, expressed as a number, in which the first day of the Interest Period falls;

“M₂” is the calendar month, expressed as a number, in which the day immediately following the last day of the Interest Period falls;

“D₁” is the first calendar day, expressed as a number, of the Interest Period, unless such number is 31, in which case D₁ will be 30; and

“D₂” is the calendar day, expressed as a number, immediately following the last day included in the Interest Period, unless such number would be 31 and D₁ is greater than 29, in which case D₂ will be 30;

- (vi) if “30E/360” or “Eurobond Basis” is specified in the applicable Final Terms, the number of days in the Interest Period divided by 360, calculated on a formula basis as follows:

$$\text{Floating Day Count Fraction} = \frac{[360 \times (Y_2 - Y_1)] + [30 \times (M_2 - M_1)] + (D_2 - D_1)}{360}$$

where:

“Y₁” is the year, expressed as a number, in which the first day of the Interest Period falls;

“Y₂” is the year, expressed as a number, in which the day immediately following the last day of the Interest Period falls;

“M₁” is the calendar month, expressed as a number, in which the first day of the Interest Period falls;

“M₂” is the calendar month, expressed as a number, in which the day immediately following the last day of the Interest Period falls;

“D₁” is the first calendar day, expressed as a number, of the Interest Period, unless such number would be 31, in which case D₁ will be 30; and

“D₂” is the calendar day, expressed as a number, immediately following the last day included in the Interest Period, unless such number would be 31, in which case D₂ will be 30;

- (vii) if “30E/360 (ISDA)” is specified in the applicable Final Terms, the number of days in the Interest Period divided by 360, calculated on a formula basis as follows:

$$\text{Floating Day Count Fraction} = \frac{[360 \times (Y_2 - Y_1)] + [30 \times (M_2 - M_1)] + (D_2 - D_1)}{360}$$

where:

“Y₁” is the year, expressed as a number, in which the first day of the Interest Period falls;

“Y₂” is the year, expressed as a number, in which the day immediately following the last day of the Interest Period falls;

“M₁” is the calendar month, expressed as a number, in which the first day of the Interest Period falls;

“M₂” is the calendar month, expressed as a number, in which the day immediately following the last day of the Interest Period falls;

“D₁” is the first calendar day, expressed as a number, of the Interest Period, unless (i) that day is the last day of February or (ii) such number would be 31, in which case D₁ will be 30; and

“D₂” is the calendar day, expressed as a number, immediately following the last day included in the Interest Period, unless (i) that day is the last day of February but not the Maturity Date or (ii) such number would be 31, in which case D₂ will be 30.

- (v) Linear Interpolation

Where Linear Interpolation is specified as applicable in respect of an Interest Period in the applicable Final Terms, the Rate of Interest for such Interest Period shall be calculated by, in the case of Notes other than VPS Notes where no Calculation Agent is specified in the applicable Final Terms, the Principal Paying Agent or, in the case of VPS Notes or Notes other than VPS Notes where a Calculation Agent is specified in the applicable Final Terms, the Calculation Agent, by straight line linear interpolation by reference to two rates based on the relevant Reference Rate, one of which shall be determined as if the Designated Maturity were the period of time for which rates are available next shorter than the length of the relevant Interest Period and the other of which shall be determined as if the Designated Maturity were

the period of time for which rates are available next longer than the length of the relevant Interest Period provided however that if there is no rate available for a period of time next shorter or, as the case may be, next longer, then the Principal Paying Agent or the Calculation Agent, as applicable, shall determine such rate at such time and by reference to such sources as the Issuer (acting in good faith and in a commercially reasonable manner) determines appropriate.

Designated Maturity means the period of time designated in the Reference Rate.

(vi) Notification of Rate of Interest and Interest Amounts

(A) Except where the Reference Rate specified in the applicable Final Terms is Compounded Daily SONIA, in the case of Notes other than VPS Notes where no Calculation Agent is specified in the applicable Final Terms) the Principal Paying Agent or, in the case of VPS Notes or Notes other than VPS Notes where a Calculation Agent is specified in the applicable Final Terms, the Calculation Agent, will cause the Rate of Interest and each Interest Amount for each Interest Period and the relevant Interest Payment Date to be notified to the Issuer, the Trustee and any stock exchange on which the relevant Floating Rate Notes are for the time being listed and, in the case of VPS Notes, the VPS and the VPS Account Manager as soon as possible after their determination but in no event later than the first day of the Interest Period to which they apply and notice thereof to be published in accordance with Condition 14 as soon as possible after their determination but in no event later than the fourth London Business Day thereafter. Each Interest Amount and Interest Payment Date so notified may subsequently be amended (or appropriate alternative arrangements made by way of adjustment) without prior notice in the event of an extension or shortening of the Interest Period. Any such amendment will be promptly notified to each stock exchange on which the relevant Floating Rate Notes are for the time being listed and to the Noteholders in accordance with Condition 14. For the purposes of this paragraph, the expression **London Business Day** means a day (other than a Saturday or Sunday) on which banks and foreign exchange markets are open for business in London.

(B) Where the Reference Rate specified in the applicable Final Terms is Compounded Daily SONIA, in the case of Notes other than VPS Notes where no Calculation Agent is specified in the applicable Final Terms, the Principal Paying Agent or, in the case of VPS Notes or Notes other than VPS Notes where a Calculation Agent is specified in the applicable Final Terms, the Calculation Agent will cause the Rate of Interest and each Interest Amount for each Interest Period and the relevant Interest Payment Date to be notified to the Issuer, the Trustee and any stock exchange on which the relevant Floating Rate Notes are for the time being listed and, in the case of VPS Notes, the VPS and the VPS Account Manager, and notice thereof to be published in accordance with Condition 14 as soon as possible after their determination but in no event later than the second London Banking Day thereafter. Each Interest Amount and Interest Payment Date so notified may subsequently be amended (or appropriate alternative arrangements made by way of adjustment) without prior notice in the event of an extension or shortening of the Interest Period. Any such amendment will promptly be notified to each stock exchange on which the relevant Floating Rate Notes are for the time being listed and to the Noteholders in accordance with Condition 14.

(vii) Certificates to be final

All certificates, communications, opinions, determinations, calculations, quotations and decisions given, expressed, made or obtained for the purposes of the provisions of this Condition 5(b), whether by the Principal Paying Agent, the Independent Adviser (as defined below) or, if applicable, the Calculation Agent, shall (in the absence of manifest error) be binding on the Issuer, the Principal Paying Agent, the Calculation Agent (if applicable), the other Agents and all Noteholders and Couponholders and (in the absence of wilful default and bad faith) no liability to the Issuer, the Noteholders or the Couponholders shall attach to the Principal Paying Agent, the Independent Adviser or, if applicable, the Calculation Agent in connection with the exercise or non-exercise by it of its powers, duties and discretions pursuant to such provisions.

(viii) Benchmark Replacement

Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Condition 5(b), if a Benchmark Event (as defined below) has occurred in relation to a Reference Rate at any time when any Rate of Interest (or the relevant component thereof) remains to be determined by reference to such Reference Rate, then the following provisions shall apply:

- (A) the Issuer shall use reasonable endeavours to appoint, as soon as reasonably practicable, an Independent Adviser (as defined below) to determine, no later than 10 days prior to the relevant Interest Determination Date relating to the next succeeding Interest Period (the **IA Determination Cut-off Date**), a Successor Rate (as defined below) or, alternatively, if there is no Successor Rate, an Alternative Reference Rate (as defined below), and in either case an Adjustment Spread (as defined below), for the purposes of determining the Rate of Interest (or the relevant component part thereof) applicable to the Notes;
- (B) if a Successor Rate or, failing which, an Alternative Reference Rate (as applicable) is determined in accordance paragraph (A) above, such Successor Rate or, failing which, such Alternative Reference Rate (as applicable) and, in either case, the applicable Adjustment Spread, shall be the Reference Rate for each of the future Interest Periods for which the Rate of Interest (or the relevant component thereof) was otherwise to be determined by reference to the relevant Reference Rate (subject to the subsequent operation of, and to adjustment as provided in, this Condition 5(b)(viii));
- (C) if the Independent Adviser determines a Successor Rate or, failing which, an Alternative Reference Rate (as applicable) in accordance with the above provisions, the Independent Adviser, following consultation with the Issuer, may also specify changes to these Conditions, including but not limited to the Floating Day Count Fraction, Relevant Screen Page, Specified Time, Business Day Convention, Business Day, Interest Determination Date, Reference Banks, Additional Business Centre and/or the definition of Reference Rate applicable to the Notes, and/or the method for determining the fallback to the Reference Rate in relation to the Notes, in each case in order to follow market practice in relation to the Successor Rate or the Alternative Reference Rate (as applicable) and, in either case, the applicable Adjustment Spread. The Independent Adviser (in consultation with the Issuer) shall determine an Adjustment Spread (as defined below) (which may be expressed as a specified spread or a formula or methodology for determining the applicable Adjustment Spread (and, for the avoidance of doubt, an Adjustment Spread may be positive, negative or zero)) which shall be applied to the Successor Rate or the Alternative Reference Rate. For the avoidance of doubt, the Trustee and Principal Paying Agent or, in the case of VPS Notes, the VPS Account Manager shall, at the direction and expense of the Issuer, without the requirement for any consent or approval of the Noteholders or Couponholders, be obliged to use its reasonable endeavours to effect such amendments to the Trust Deed, the Agency Agreement and these Conditions, as applicable, as may be specified by the Independent Adviser following consultation with the Issuer in order to give effect to this Condition 5(b)(viii)(C) (such amendments, the **Benchmark Amendments**) provided that neither the Trustee nor the Principal Paying Agent or, in the case of VPS Notes, the VPS Account Manager, shall be required to effect any such Benchmark Amendments if the same would impose, in the Trustee's, the Principal Paying Agent's or, as the case may be, the VPS Account Manager's opinion, more onerous obligations upon it or expose it to any additional duties, responsibilities or liabilities or reduce, or amend its rights and/or the protective provisions afforded to it. For the avoidance of doubt, no Noteholder consent shall be required in connection with effecting the Benchmark Amendments or such other changes, including for the execution of any documents, amendments or other steps by the Issuer or the Trustee (if required).

Prior to any such Benchmark Amendments taking effect, the Issuer shall provide a certificate signed by two Authorised Signatories to the Trustee and the Principal Paying Agent or, in the case of VPS Notes, the VPS Account Manager that such Benchmark Amendments are, in the Issuer's reasonable opinion (following consultation with the Independent Adviser), necessary to give effect to any application of this Condition 5(b)(viii)(C) and the Trustee and the Principal Paying Agent or, in the case of VPS Notes, the VPS Account Manager shall be entitled to rely on such

certificate without further enquiry or liability to any person and without any obligation to verify or investigate the accuracy thereof. For the avoidance of doubt, each of the Trustee and the Principal Paying Agent or, in the case of VPS Notes, the VPS Account Manager shall not be liable to the Noteholders, the Couponholders or any other person for so acting or relying on such certificate, irrespective of whether any such modification is or may be materially prejudicial to the interests of any such person. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Condition 5(b), if in the Principal Paying Agent's or the Calculation Agent's, as applicable, opinion there is any uncertainty between two or more alternative courses of action in making any determination or calculation under this Condition 5(b), the Principal Paying Agent or the Calculation Agent, as applicable, shall promptly notify the Issuer thereof and the Issuer shall direct the Principal Paying Agent or the Calculation Agent, as applicable, in writing as to which alternative course of action to adopt. If the Principal Paying Agent or the Calculation Agent, as applicable, is not promptly provided with such direction, it shall notify the Issuer thereof and the Principal Paying Agent or the Calculation Agent, as applicable, shall be under no obligation to make such calculation or determination and shall not incur any liability to any party for not doing so;

- (D) the Issuer shall promptly, following the determination of any Successor Rate or Alternative Reference Rate (as applicable) and, in either case, Adjustment Spread and the specific terms of any Benchmark Amendments give notice thereof to the Trustee, the Principal Paying Agent or, in the case of VPS Notes, the VPS Account Manager and, in accordance with Condition 14, the Noteholders; and
- (E) if a Successor Rate or an Alternative Reference Rate and, in either case, Adjustment Spread is not determined by an Independent Adviser in accordance with the above provisions prior to the relevant IA Determination Cut-off Date, then the Rate of Interest for the next Interest Period shall be determined by reference to the original Reference Rate and the fallback provisions set out in Condition 5(b)(ii)(A); for the avoidance of doubt, in such circumstances the Rate of Interest for any subsequent Interest Periods shall be subject to the subsequent operation of, and to adjustment as provided in, this Condition 5(b)(viii).

For the purposes of this Condition 5(b)(viii):

Adjustment Spread means either (x) a spread (which may be positive, negative or zero) or (y) a formula or methodology for calculating a spread, which in either case is to be applied to the Successor Rate or the Alternative Reference Rate (as applicable) and is the spread, formula or methodology which:

- (1) in the case of a Successor Rate, is formally recommended in relation to the replacement of the Reference Rate with the Successor Rate by any Relevant Nominating Body (as defined below); or
- (2) in the case of a Successor Rate for which no such recommendation has been made or in the case of an Alternative Reference Rate, the Independent Adviser (in consultation with the Issuer) determines is recognised or acknowledged as being in customary market usage in international debt capital markets transactions which reference the Reference Rate, where such rate has been replaced by the Successor Rate or the Alternative Reference Rate (as applicable); or
- (3) if the Independent Adviser determines that neither (1) nor (2) above applies, the Independent Adviser (in consultation with the Issuer) determines as being the industry standard for over-the-counter derivative transactions which reference the original Reference Rate, where such rate has been replaced by the Successor Rate or the Alternative Reference Rate (as applicable);

Alternative Reference Rate means the rate that the Independent Adviser (in consultation with the Issuer) determines (acting in good faith and in a commercially reasonable manner) has replaced the relevant Reference Rate in customary market usage in the international debt capital markets for the purposes of determining floating rates of interest (or the relevant component thereof) in respect of bonds denominated in the Specified Currency and with an interest period of a comparable duration to the relevant Interest Period, or, if the Independent Adviser (in consultation with the Issuer) determines that there is no such rate, such other rate

as the Independent Adviser (in consultation with the Issuer) determines in its sole discretion is most comparable to the relevant Reference Rate;

Benchmark Amendments has the meaning given to it in Condition 5(b)(viii)(C);

Benchmark Event means, with respect to a Reference Rate:

- (1) the Reference Rate ceasing to be published for at least five Business Days or ceasing to exist or be administered; or
- (2) the later of (A) the making of a public statement by the administrator of such Reference Rate that it will, on or before a specified date, cease publishing such Reference Rate permanently or indefinitely (in circumstances where no successor administrator has been appointed that will continue publication of such Reference Rate) and (B) the date falling six months prior to the specified date referred to in (2)(A); or
- (3) the making of a public statement by the supervisor of the administrator of such Reference Rate that such Reference Rate has been permanently or indefinitely discontinued; or
- (4) the later of (A) the making of a public statement by the supervisor of the administrator of such Reference Rate that such Reference Rate will, on or before a specified date, be permanently or indefinitely discontinued and (B) the date falling six months prior to the specified date referred to in (4)(A); or
- (5) the later of (A) the making of a public statement by the supervisor of the administrator of such Reference Rate that means such Reference Rate will be prohibited from being used or that its use will be subject to restrictions or adverse consequences, in each case on or before a specified date and (B) the date falling six months prior to the specified date referred to in (5)(A); or
- (6) it has, or will prior to the next Interest Determination Date become unlawful for the Issuer, the Principal Paying Agent, the Calculation Agent, the VPS Account Manager, any other party specified in the applicable Final Terms as being responsible for calculating the Rate of Interest or any Paying Agent to calculate any payments due to be made to any Noteholder or Couponholder using such Reference Rate (including, without limitation, under Regulation (EU) No. 2016/1011 as that Regulation applies in the European Union and/or as it applies in the United Kingdom in the form retained as domestic law in the United Kingdom under the European Union (Withdrawal) Act 2018, as amended, if applicable); or
- (7) the making of a public statement by the supervisor of the administrator of such Reference Rate announcing that such Reference Rate is no longer representative or may no longer be used; or
- (8) the later of (A) the making of a public statement by the supervisor of the administrator of the Reference Rate that such Reference Rate will, on or before a specified date, no longer be representative of its relevant underlying market and (B) the date falling six months prior to the specified date referred to in (8)(A);

Independent Adviser means an independent financial institution of international repute or other independent financial adviser experienced in the international debt capital markets, in each case appointed by the Issuer at its own expense;

Relevant Nominating Body means, in respect of a Reference Rate:

- (1) the central bank for the currency to which the Reference Rate relates, or any central bank or other supervisory authority which is responsible for supervising the administrator of the Reference Rate; or
- (2) any working group or committee sponsored by, chaired or co-chaired by or constituted at the request of (a) the central bank for the currency to which the Reference Rate relates, (b) any central bank or other supervisory authority which is responsible for supervising the administrator of the Reference Rate, (c) a group of the aforementioned central banks or other supervisory authorities, or (d) the Financial Stability Board or any part thereof; and

Successor Rate means the rate that the Independent Adviser (in consultation with the Issuer) determines (acting in good faith and in a commercially reasonable manner) is a successor to or replacement of the Reference Rate which is formally recommended by any Relevant Nominating Body.

(c) *Accrual of Interest*

Each Note (or in the case of the redemption of part only of a Note, that part only of such Note) will cease to bear interest (if any) from the date for its redemption unless, upon due presentation thereof, payment of principal is improperly withheld or refused. In such event, interest will continue to accrue as provided in the Trust Deed.

6. Payments

(a) *Method of payment*

Subject as provided below:

- (i) payments in a Specified Currency other than euro will be made by credit or transfer to an account in the relevant Specified Currency maintained by the payee with a bank in the principal financial centre of the country of such Specified Currency (which, if the Specified Currency is New Zealand dollars, shall be Auckland); and
- (ii) payments will be made in euro by credit or transfer to a euro account (or any other account to which euro may be credited or transferred) specified by the payee.

Payments will be subject in all cases to (i) any fiscal or other laws and regulations applicable thereto in the place of payment or other laws and regulations to which the Issuer or its Paying Agents are subject, but without prejudice to the provisions of Condition 8, and (ii) any withholding or deduction required pursuant to an agreement described in Section 1471(b) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (the **Code**) or otherwise imposed pursuant to Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code, any regulations or agreements thereunder, any official interpretations thereof, or (without prejudice to the provisions of Condition 8) any law implementing an intergovernmental approach thereto.

(b) *Presentation of Notes and Coupons*

Payments of principal in respect of definitive Bearer Notes will (subject as provided below) be made in the manner provided in paragraph (a) above only against presentation and surrender (or, in the case of part payment of any sum due, endorsement) of definitive Bearer Notes, and payments of interest in respect of definitive Bearer Notes will (subject as provided below) be made as aforesaid only against presentation and surrender (or, in the case of part payment of any sum due, endorsement) of Coupons, in each case at the specified office of any Paying Agent outside the United States (which expression, as used herein, means the United States of America (including the States and the District of Columbia and its possessions)).

Fixed Rate Notes in definitive bearer form (other than Long Maturity Notes) should be presented for payment together with all unmatured Coupons appertaining thereto (which expression shall for this purpose include Coupons falling to be issued on exchange of matured Talons), failing which the amount of any missing unmatured Coupon (or, in the case of payment not being made in full, the same proportion of the amount of such missing unmatured Coupon as the sum so paid bears to the sum due) will be deducted from the sum due for payment. Each amount of principal so deducted will be paid in the manner mentioned above against surrender of the relative missing Coupon at any time before the expiry of 10 years after the Relevant Date (as defined in Condition 8) in respect of such principal (whether or not such Coupon would otherwise have become void under Condition 9) or, if later, five years from the date on which such Coupon would otherwise have become due, but in no event thereafter.

Upon any Fixed Rate Note in definitive bearer form becoming due and repayable prior to its Maturity Date, all unmatured Talons (if any) appertaining thereto will become void and no further Coupons will be issued in respect thereof.

Upon the date on which any Floating Rate Note or Long Maturity Note in definitive form becomes due and repayable, unmatured Coupons and Talons (if any) relating thereto (whether or not attached) shall become void and no payment or, as the case may be, exchange for further Coupons shall be made in respect thereof. A **Long Maturity Note** is a Fixed Rate Note (other than a Fixed Rate Note which on issue had a Talon attached) whose nominal amount on issue is less than the aggregate interest

payable thereon provided that such Note shall cease to be a Long Maturity Note on the Interest Payment Date on which the aggregate amount of interest remaining to be paid after that date is less than the nominal amount of such Note.

If the due date for redemption of any definitive Bearer Note is not an Interest Payment Date, interest (if any) accrued in respect of such Note from (and including) the preceding Interest Payment Date or, as the case may be, the Interest Commencement Date shall be payable only against surrender of the relevant definitive Bearer Note.

(c) *Payments in respect of Bearer Global Notes*

Payments of principal and interest (if any) in respect of Notes represented by any bearer global Note will (subject as provided below) be made in the manner specified above in relation to definitive Notes and otherwise in the manner specified in the relevant bearer global Note (against presentation or surrender, as the case may be, of such bearer global Note if the bearer global Note is not intended to be issued in NGN form at the specified office of any Paying Agent). A record of each payment made against presentation or surrender of such bearer global Note, distinguishing between any payment of principal and any payment of interest, will be made on such bearer global Note by such Paying Agent to which it was presented (or in the records of Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg as applicable) and such record shall be *prima facie* evidence that the payment in question has been made.

(d) *Payments in respect of Registered Notes*

Payments of principal (other than instalments of principal (if any) prior to the final instalment) in respect of Registered Notes (whether in definitive or global form) will be made in the manner specified in paragraph (a) to the persons in whose name such Notes are registered at the close of business on the business day (being for this purpose a day on which banks are open for business in the city where the Registrar is located) immediately prior to the relevant payment date against presentation and surrender (or, in the case of part payment only of any sum due, endorsement) of such Registered Notes at the specified office of the Registrar or any Paying Agent.

Payments of interest due on a Registered Note (whether in definitive or global form) and payments of instalments of principal (if any) due on a Registered Note (other than the final instalment) will be made in the manner specified in paragraph (a) to the person in whose name such Registered Note is registered (i) where in global form, at the close of the business day (being for this purpose a day on which Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg (or DTC as applicable) are open for business before the relevant due date and (ii) where in definitive form, at the close of business on the fifteenth day (whether or not such fifteenth day is a business day (being for this purpose a day on which banks are open for business in the city where the Registrar is located) (the **Record Date**)) prior to such due date.

If payment in respect of any Registered Notes is required by transfer as referred to in paragraph (a) above, application for such payment must be made by the holder to the Registrar not later than the relevant Record Date.

All amounts payable to DTC or its nominee as registered holder of a Registered Global Note in respect of Notes denominated in a Specified Currency other than U.S. dollars shall be paid by transfer by the Registrar to an account in the relevant Specified Currency of the Exchange Agent on behalf of DTC or its nominee for payment in such Specified Currency or conversion into U.S. dollars in accordance with the provisions of the Agency Agreement.

(e) *Payments in respect of VPS Notes*

Payments of principal and interest in respect of VPS Notes will be made to the Noteholders shown in the records of the VPS in accordance with and subject to the rules and regulations from time to time governing the VPS.

(f) *General provisions applicable to payments*

The holder of a global Note shall be the only person entitled to receive payments in respect of Notes represented by such global Note and the Issuer will be discharged by payment to, or to the order of, the holder of such global Note in respect of each amount so paid. Each of the persons shown in the records of Euroclear, Clearstream, Luxembourg or DTC as the beneficial holder of a particular nominal amount of Notes represented by such global Note must look solely to Euroclear,

Clearstream, Luxembourg or DTC, as the case may be, for their share of each payment so made by the Issuer to, or to the order of, the holder of such global Note.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any amount of principal and/or interest in respect of any Bearer Note is payable in U.S. dollars, such U.S. dollar payments of principal and/or interest will be made at the specified office of a Paying Agent in the United States if:

- (i) the Issuer has appointed Paying Agents with specified offices outside the United States with the reasonable expectation that such Paying Agents would be able to make payment in U.S. dollars at such specified offices outside the United States of the full amount of principal and interest on the Notes in the manner provided above when due;
- (ii) payment of the full amount of such principal and interest at all such specified offices outside the United States is illegal or effectively precluded by exchange controls or other similar restrictions on the full payment or receipt of principal and interest in U.S. dollars; and
- (iii) such payment is then permitted under United States law without involving, in the opinion of the Issuer, adverse tax consequences to the Issuer.

(g) *Payment Day*

If the date for payment of any amount in respect of any Note or Coupon is not a Payment Day, the holder thereof shall not be entitled to payment until the next following Payment Day in the relevant place and shall not be entitled to further interest or other payment in respect of such delay. For these purposes, **Payment Day** means any day which (subject to Condition 9) is:

- (i) a day on which commercial banks and foreign exchange markets settle payments and are open for general business (including dealing in foreign exchange and foreign currency deposits) in:
 - (A) in the case of Notes in definitive form only, the relevant place of presentation;
 - (B) each Additional Financial Centre (other than T2) specified in the applicable Final Terms;
- (ii) if T2 is specified as an Additional Financial Centre in the applicable Final Terms, a day on which T2 is open;
- (iii) either (1) in relation to any sum payable in a Specified Currency other than euro, a day on which commercial banks and foreign exchange markets settle payments in the principal financial centre of the country of the relevant Specified Currency (which if the Specified Currency is New Zealand dollars shall be Auckland), or (2) in relation to any sum payable in euro, a day on which T2 is open; and
- (iv) in the case of any payment in respect of a Registered Global Note denominated in a Specified Currency other than U.S. dollars and registered in the name of DTC or its nominee and in respect of which an accountholder of DTC (with an interest in such Registered Global Note) has elected to receive any part of such payment in U.S. dollars, a day on which commercial banks are not authorised or required by law or regulation to be closed in New York City.

(h) *Interpretation of Principal and Interest*

Any reference in these Terms and Conditions to principal in respect of the Notes shall be deemed to include, as applicable:

- (i) any additional amounts which may be payable with respect to principal under Condition 8 or under any undertaking or covenant given in addition thereto, or in substitution therefor, pursuant to the Trust Deed;
- (ii) the Final Redemption Amount of the Notes;
- (iii) the Early Redemption Amount of the Notes;
- (iv) the Optional Redemption Amount(s) (if any) of the Notes;
- (v) the Make-Whole Redemption Amount(s) (if any) of the Notes;
- (vi) the Residual Call Early Redemption Amount (if any) of the Notes; and
- (vii) any premium and any other amounts other than interest which may be payable by the Issuer under or in respect of the Notes.

Any reference in these Terms and Conditions to interest in respect of the Notes shall be deemed to include, as applicable, any additional amounts which may be payable with respect to interest under Condition 8 or under any undertaking or covenant given in addition thereto, or in substitution therefor, pursuant to the Trust Deed.

7. Redemption and Purchase

(a) *At maturity*

Unless previously redeemed or purchased and cancelled as specified below, each Note will be redeemed by the Issuer at its Final Redemption Amount specified in, or determined in the manner specified in, the applicable Final Terms in the relevant Specified Currency on the Maturity Date specified in the applicable Final Terms.

(b) *Redemption for tax reasons*

Subject to Condition 7(g), the Notes may be redeemed at the option of the Issuer in whole, but not in part, at any time (if this Note is not a Floating Rate Note) or on any Interest Payment Date (if this Note is a Floating Rate Note), on giving not less than the minimum period and not more than the maximum period of notice specified in the applicable Final Terms to the Trustee and the Principal Paying Agent (or, in the case of VPS Notes, the Trustee and the VPS Account Manager) and, in accordance with Condition 14, the Noteholders (which notice shall be irrevocable), if the Issuer satisfies the Trustee immediately before the giving of such notice that:

- (i) on the occasion of the next payment due under the Notes, the Issuer has or will become obliged to pay additional amounts as provided or referred to in Condition 8 as a result of any change in, or amendment to, the laws or regulations of the Kingdom of Norway or any political subdivision or any authority thereof or therein having power to tax, or any change in the application or official interpretation of such laws or regulations, which change or amendment becomes effective on or after the Issue Date of the first Tranche of the Notes; and
- (ii) such obligation cannot be avoided by the Issuer taking reasonable measures available to it,

provided that no such notice of redemption shall be given earlier than 90 days prior to the earliest date on which the Issuer would be obliged to pay such additional amounts were a payment in respect of the Notes then due.

Prior to the publication of any notice of redemption pursuant to this Condition, the Issuer shall deliver to the Trustee and, in the case of VPS Notes, the VPS Account Manager, (i) a certificate signed by two Directors of the Issuer stating that the Issuer is entitled to effect such redemption and setting forth a statement of facts showing that the conditions precedent to the right of the Issuer so to redeem have occurred, and (ii) an opinion of independent Kingdom of Norway accountants or legal advisers of recognised standing to the effect that the Issuer has or will become obliged to pay such additional amounts as a result of such change or amendment and the Trustee shall be entitled to accept the certificate (without further enquiry or liability to any person and without any obligation to verify or investigate the accuracy thereof) as sufficient evidence of the satisfaction of the conditions precedent set out above, in which event it shall be conclusive and binding on the Noteholders and the Couponholders.

Notes redeemed pursuant to this Condition 7(b) will be redeemed at their Early Redemption Amount referred to in Condition 7(g) below together (if appropriate) with interest accrued to (but excluding) the date of redemption.

(c) *Redemption at the option of the Issuer (Issuer Call)*

If Issuer Call is specified as being applicable in the applicable Final Terms, the Issuer may, having given:

- (i) not less than the minimum period nor more than the maximum period of notice specified in the applicable Final Terms to the Noteholders in accordance with Condition 14; and
- (ii) not less than 15 days before the giving of the notice referred to in (i) above, notice to the Trustee and to the Principal Paying Agent or (in the case of a redemption of VPS Notes) the Trustee and the VPS Account Manager;

(which notices shall be irrevocable), redeem all or some only of the Notes then outstanding on any Optional Redemption Date and at the Optional Redemption Amount(s) specified in, or determined

in the manner specified in, the applicable Final Terms together, if appropriate, with interest accrued to (but excluding) the relevant Optional Redemption Date. Any such redemption must be of a nominal amount not less than the Minimum Redemption Amount or not more than a Higher Redemption Amount, in each case as may be specified in the applicable Final Terms. In the case of a partial redemption of Notes, the Notes to be redeemed (**Redeemed Notes**) will be selected individually by lot, in the case of Redeemed Notes represented by definitive Notes, and in accordance with the rules of Euroclear and/or Clearstream, Luxembourg (to be reflected in the records of Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg as either a pool factor or a reduction in nominal amount, at their discretion), in the case of Redeemed Notes represented by a global Note, and in accordance with the rules of the VPS, in the case of VPS Notes, in each case not more than 30 days prior to the date fixed for redemption (such date of selection being hereinafter called the **Selection Date**). In the case of Redeemed Notes represented by definitive Notes, a list of the serial numbers of such Redeemed Notes will be published in accordance with Condition 14 not less than 15 days prior to the date fixed for redemption. No exchange of the relevant global Note will be permitted during the period from and including the Selection Date to and including the date fixed for redemption pursuant to this Condition 7(c) and notice to that effect shall be given by the Issuer to the Noteholders in accordance with Condition 14 at least 5 days prior to the Selection Date.

(d) *Make-Whole Redemption*

If Make-Whole Redemption is specified as being applicable in the applicable Final Terms, the Issuer may, having given:

- (i) not less than 30 nor more than 60 days' notice (or such other notice period as may be specified in the applicable Final Terms) to the Noteholders in accordance with Condition 14; and
- (ii) not less than 15 days before the giving of the notice referred to in (i) above, notice to the Trustee and to the Principal Paying Agent or (in the case of a redemption of VPS Notes) the Trustee and the VPS Account Manager;

(which notice shall be irrevocable and shall specify the date fixed for redemption (the **Make-Whole Redemption Date**)), redeem all or (if redemption in part is specified as being applicable in the applicable Final Terms) some only of the Notes then outstanding on any Make-Whole Redemption Date and at the Make-Whole Redemption Amount together, if appropriate, with interest accrued to (but excluding) the relevant Make-Whole Redemption Date. If redemption in part is specified as being applicable in the applicable Final Terms, any such redemption must be of a nominal amount not less than the Minimum Redemption Amount and not more than the Maximum Redemption Amount in each case as may be specified in the applicable Final Terms.

In the case of a partial redemption of Notes, the Redeemed Notes will be selected individually by lot, in the case of Redeemed Notes represented by definitive Notes, and in accordance with the rules of Euroclear and/or Clearstream, Luxembourg (to be reflected in the records of Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg as either a pool factor or a reduction in nominal amount, at their discretion), in the case of Redeemed Notes represented by a Global Note, and in accordance with the rules of the VPS, in the case of VPS Notes, in each case on a Selection Date not more than 30 days prior to the Make-Whole Redemption Date. In the case of Redeemed Notes represented by definitive Notes, a list of the serial numbers of such Redeemed Notes will be published in accordance with Condition 14 not less than 15 days prior to the Make-Whole Redemption Date. No exchange of the relevant Global Note will be permitted during the period from (and including) the Selection Date to (and including) the Make-Whole Redemption Date pursuant to this Condition 7(d) and notice to that effect shall be given by the Issuer to the Noteholders in accordance with Condition 14 at least 15 days prior to the Selection Date.

In this Condition 7(d), **Make-Whole Redemption Amount** means (A) the outstanding principal amount of the relevant Note or (B) if higher, the sum, as determined by the Determination Agent, of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest to maturity (or, if Issuer Call is specified as being applicable in the applicable Final Terms, and the Optional Redemption Amount applicable to any Optional Redemption Date is specified as being an amount per Calculation Amount equal to 100 per cent. of the principal amount of the relevant Note, the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest to the first such Optional Redemption Date (assuming the Notes to be redeemed on such date), as specified in the applicable Final Terms) on the Notes to be redeemed (not including any portion of such payments of interest accrued to the date of redemption) discounted to the Make-Whole Redemption Date on an annual basis, semi-annual basis

or such other basis as is equivalent to the frequency of interest payment on the Notes (as determined by the Determination Agent) at the Reference Bond Rate plus the Make-Whole Redemption Margin specified in the applicable Final Terms, where:

CA Selected Bond means a government security or securities (which, if the Specified Currency is euro, will be a *German Bundesobligationen*) selected by the Determination Agent as having a maturity comparable to the Remaining Term of the Notes to be redeemed that would be utilised, at the time of selection and in accordance with customary financial practice, in pricing new issues of corporate debt securities of comparable maturity to the Remaining Term of such Notes;

Determination Agent means an independent financial institution of international repute or an independent financial adviser with appropriate expertise, selected by the Issuer for the purposes of calculating the Make-Whole Redemption Amount, and notified to the Noteholders in accordance with Condition 14;

Reference Bond means (A) if CA Selected Bond is specified in the applicable Final Terms, the relevant CA Selected Bond or (B) if CA Selected Bond is not specified in the applicable Final Terms, the security specified in the applicable Final Terms, provided that if the Determination Agent advises the Issuer that, for reasons of illiquidity or otherwise, the relevant security specified is not appropriate for such purpose, such other central bank or government security as the Determination Agent may, with the advice of Reference Market Makers, determine to be appropriate;

Reference Bond Price means (i) the average of three Reference Market Maker Quotations for the relevant Make-Whole Redemption Date, after excluding the highest and lowest Reference Market Maker Quotations, (ii) if the Determination Agent obtains fewer than three, but more than one, such Reference Market Maker Quotations, the average of all such quotations, (iii) if only one such Reference Market Maker Quotation is obtained, the amount of the Reference Market Maker Quotation so obtained; or (iv) if no Reference Market Maker Quotation are provided, the price determined by the Determination Agent (or failing which the Issuer, in consultation with the Determination Agent), acting in a commercially reasonable manner, at such time and by reference to such sources as it deems appropriate;

Reference Bond Rate means, with respect to any Make-Whole Redemption Date, the rate per annum equal to the equivalent yield to maturity of the Reference Bond, calculated using a price for the Reference Bond (expressed as a percentage of its principal amount) equal to the Reference Bond Price for such Make-Whole Redemption Date. The Reference Bond Rate will be calculated on the Reference Bond Rate Determination Day specified in the applicable Final Terms;

Reference Market Maker Quotation means, with respect to each Reference Market Maker and any Make-Whole Redemption Date, the average, as determined by the Determination Agent, of the bid and asked prices for the Reference Bond (expressed in each case as a percentage of its principal amount) quoted in writing to the Determination Agent at the Quotation Time specified in the applicable Final Terms on the Reference Bond Rate Determination Day specified in the applicable Final Terms;

Reference Market Makers means three brokers or market makers of securities such as the Reference Bond selected by the Determination Agent or such other three persons operating in the market for securities such as the Reference Bond as are selected by the Determination Agent in consultation with the Issuer; and

Remaining Term means, with respect to any Note, the remaining term to the Maturity Date or, if Issuer Call is specified as being applicable in the applicable Final Terms and the Optional Redemption Amount applicable to any Optional Redemption Date is specified as being an amount per Calculation Amount equal to 100 per cent. of the principal amount of the relevant Note, the first such Optional Redemption Date.

(e) *Issuer Residual Call*

If Issuer Residual Call is specified as being applicable in the applicable Final Terms and, at any time, the outstanding aggregate nominal amount of the Notes is 20 per cent. or less of the aggregate nominal amount of the Series issued (other than as a result of a partial redemption of the Notes pursuant to Condition 7(c) or 7(d) above), the Notes may be redeemed at the option of the Issuer in whole, but not in part, at any time (if this Note is not a Floating Rate Note) or on any Interest Payment Date (if this Note is a Floating Rate Note), on giving not less than 30 and not more than 60 days' notice to the Noteholders in accordance with Condition 14 (which notice shall be irrevocable and

shall specify the date fixed for redemption) at the Residual Call Early Redemption Amount together, if appropriate, with interest accrued to (but excluding) the date of redemption.

Prior to the publication of any notice of redemption pursuant to this Condition 7(e), the Issuer shall deliver to the Trustee, to make available at its specified office to the Noteholders, a certificate signed by an Authorised Signatory of the Issuer stating that the Issuer is entitled to effect such redemption and setting forth a statement of facts showing that the outstanding aggregate nominal amount of the Notes is 20 per cent. or less of the aggregate nominal amount of the Series issued. The Trustee shall be entitled to accept such certificate (without further enquiry or liability to any person and without any obligation to verify or investigate the accuracy thereof) as sufficient evidence of the satisfaction of the condition precedent set out above, in which event it shall be conclusive and binding on the Noteholders and the Couponholders.

(f) *Redemption at the option of the Noteholders*

(i) Redemption at the option of the Noteholders (other than a Change of Control Put)

If Investor Put is specified as being applicable in the applicable Final Terms, upon the holder of any Note giving to the Issuer in accordance with Condition 14 not less than the minimum period and not more than the maximum period of notice the Issuer will, upon the expiry of such notice, redeem such Note on the Optional Redemption Date and at the Optional Redemption Amount together, if appropriate, with interest accrued to (but excluding) the Optional Redemption Date.

To exercise the right to require redemption of this Note the holder of this Note must, if this Note is in definitive form and held outside Euroclear, Clearstream, Luxembourg and DTC, deliver at the specified office of any Paying Agent at any time during normal business hours of such Paying Agent falling within the notice period, a duly completed and signed notice of exercise in the form (for the time being current) obtainable from any specified office of any Paying Agent (a **Put Notice**) and in which the holder must specify a bank account to which payment is to be made under this Condition accompanied by this Note or evidence satisfactory to the Paying Agent concerned that this Note will, following delivery of the Put Notice, be held to its order or under its control. Holders of Notes represented by a Global Note or in definitive form and held through Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg or DTC must exercise the right to require redemption of their Notes by giving notice (including all information required in the applicable Put Notice) through Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg or the DTC, as the case may be (which notice may be in electronic form) in accordance with their standard procedures.

If this Note is a VPS Note, to exercise the right to require redemption of the VPS Notes, the holder of the VPS Notes, must, within the notice period, give notice to the relevant account operator of such exercise in accordance with the standard procedures of the VPS from time to time.

Any Put Notice given by a holder of any Note pursuant to this Condition 7(f)(i) shall be irrevocable except where prior to the due date of redemption an Event of Default shall have occurred and the Trustee has declared the Notes to be due and payable pursuant to Condition 10, in which event such holder, at its option, may elect by notice to the Issuer to withdraw the notice given pursuant to this paragraph.

(ii) Change of Control Put

If Change of Control Put is specified in the applicable Final Terms, this Condition 7(f)(ii) shall apply.

(A) If at any time while any Note remains outstanding:

- (1) a Change of Control occurs; and
- (2) within the Change of Control Period (x) if the Notes are rated with the agreement of the Issuer, a Rating Downgrade in respect of that Change of Control occurs, or (y) if the Notes are not rated, a Negative Rating Event in respect of that Change of Control occurs (in either case, a **Put Event**),

the holder of each Note will have the option (unless, prior to the giving of the Put Event Notice referred to below, the Issuer gives notice to redeem the Notes (i) under Condition 7(b) or (ii) pursuant to the provisions of Condition 7(f)(i)) to require the Issuer to redeem or, at the Issuer's option, purchase (or procure the purchase of) that Note on the Optional Redemption Date (Put) (as defined below) at its principal amount together with (or, where purchased,

together with an amount equal to) accrued interest to but excluding the Optional Redemption Date (Put).

(B) A **Change of Control** shall be deemed to have occurred if at any time:

- (1) any person or group of persons acting in concert acquires control of at least 50 per cent. of the issued share capital of the Issuer; and
- (2) the Kingdom of Norway controls (either directly or indirectly) less than 50.1 per cent. of the issued share capital of the Issuer.

(C) For the purpose of this Condition 7(f)(ii):

acting in concert means acting together for the purpose of exercising joint control over the Issuer;

Change of Control Period means the period commencing on the earlier of (a) the date of the relevant Change of Control and (b) the date of the earliest Relevant Potential Change of Control Announcement (if any) and ending 180 days after the public announcement of the Change of Control having occurred;

control means the power to direct the management and policies of the Issuer through the ownership of voting capital;

Investment Grade Rating means a rating of at least BBB- (or equivalent thereof) in the case of S&P or a rating of at least BBB- (or equivalent thereof) in the case of Fitch or the equivalent rating in the case of any other Rating Agency;

a **Negative Rating Event** shall be deemed to have occurred if (i) the Issuer does not within the Change of Control Period seek, and thereafter use all reasonable endeavours to obtain from a Rating Agency, a rating or (ii) if it does so seek and use such endeavours, it has not at the expiry of the Change of Control Period and as a result of such Change of Control obtained an Investment Grade Rating, provided that the Rating Agency publicly announces or publicly confirms in writing that its declining to assign an Investment Grade Rating was the result of the applicable Change of Control;

Optional Redemption Date (Put) means the date which is the seventh day after the last day of the Put Period;

Rating Agency means S&P Global Ratings Europe Limited (**S&P**) and Fitch Ratings Ireland Limited (**Fitch**) or any of their respective successors or any other rating agency of equivalent international standing specified from time to time by the Issuer;

a **Rating Downgrade** shall be deemed to have occurred in respect of a Change of Control if within the Change of Control Period the rating previously assigned to the Notes by any Rating Agency at the invitation of the Issuer is (x) withdrawn and not subsequently reinstated within the Change of Control Period, (y) changed from an Investment Grade Rating to a non Investment Grade Rating (for example, from BBB- to BB+ by S&P or Fitch, or its equivalents for the time being, or worse) and not subsequently upgraded to an Investment Grade Rating within the Change of Control Period or (z) (if the rating assigned to the Notes by any Rating Agency at the invitation of the Issuer shall be below an Investment Grade Rating) lowered one full rating category (for example, from BB+ to BB by S&P or Fitch or such similar lower or equivalent rating) and not subsequently upgraded within the Change of Control Period, provided that a Rating Downgrade otherwise arising by virtue of a particular change in rating shall be deemed not to have occurred in respect of a particular Change of Control if the Rating Agency making the change in rating to which this definition would otherwise apply does not publicly announce or publicly confirm that the reduction was the result of the applicable Change of Control; and

Relevant Potential Change of Control Announcement means any formal public announcement or statement by or on behalf of the Issuer or any actual or potential bidder or any advisor thereto relating to any potential Change of Control where, within 180 days of the date of such announcement or statement, a Change of Control occurs.

(D) If a Put Event has occurred, the Issuer shall within 21 days of the end of the Change of Control Period give notice (a **Put Event Notice**) to the Noteholders in accordance with Condition 14

specifying the nature of the Put Event and the circumstances giving rise to it and the procedure for exercising the option contained in this Condition 7(f)(ii).

- (E) To exercise the right to require redemption or, as the case may be, purchase of a Note under this Condition 7(f)(ii) the holder of that Note must, if this Note is in definitive form and held outside Euroclear, Clearstream, Luxembourg and DTC, deliver at the specified office of any Paying Agent at any time during normal business hours of such Paying Agent falling within the period (the **Put Period**) of 30 days after a Put Event Notice is given, a duly signed and completed notice of exercise in the form (for the time being current) obtainable from the specified office of any Paying Agent (a **Put Option Notice**) and in which the holder must specify a bank account to which payment is to be made under this Condition 7(f)(ii) accompanied by this Note or evidence satisfactory to the Paying Agent concerned that this Note will, following delivery of the Put Option Notice, be held to its order or under its control.

If this Note is represented by a Global Note or is in definitive form and held through Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg or DTC, to exercise the right to require redemption or, as the case may be, purchase of this Note under this Condition 7(f)(ii), the holder of this Note must, within the Put Period, give notice to a Paying Agent of such exercise in accordance with the standard procedures of Euroclear, Clearstream, Luxembourg or DTC (as the case may be) (which may include notice being given on their instruction by Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg or any common safekeeper or common depositary for them or DTC or its nominee to such Paying Agent by electronic means) in a form acceptable to Euroclear, Clearstream, Luxembourg or DTC, as applicable, from time to time.

If this Note is a VPS Note, to exercise the right to require redemption or, as the case may be, purchase of a Note under this Condition 7(f)(ii), the holder of the VPS Note must, within the Put Period, give notice to the relevant account operator of such exercise in accordance with the standard procedures of the VPS from time to time.

The Paying Agent to which such Note and Put Option Notice are delivered or the Principal Paying Agent, as the case may be, will issue to the holder concerned a non-transferable receipt (a **Put Option Receipt**) in respect of the Note so delivered or, in the case of a Global Note or Note in definitive form held through Euroclear, Clearstream, Luxembourg or DTC, or a VPS Note, notice received. The Issuer shall redeem or at the option of the Issuer purchase (or procure the purchase of) the Notes in respect of which Put Option Receipts have been issued on the Optional Redemption Date (Put), unless previously redeemed and purchased. Payment in respect of any Note so delivered will be made, if the holder duly specified a bank account in the Put Option Notice to which payment is to be made, on the Optional Redemption Date (Put) by transfer to that bank account and in every other case on or after the Optional Redemption Date (Put), in each case against presentation and surrender or (as the case may be) endorsement of such Put Option Receipt at the specified office of any Paying Agent in accordance with the provisions of this Condition 7(f)(ii).

- (F) If 95 per cent. or more in principal amount of the Notes then outstanding have been redeemed or purchased pursuant to this Condition 7(f)(ii), the Issuer may, having given not less than 30 days' notice to the Noteholders in accordance with Condition 14, such notice to be given within 30 days after the Optional Redemption Date (Put), redeem or, at the Issuer's option, purchase (or procure the purchase of) all but not some only of, the Notes then outstanding at their principal amount together with (or, where purchased, together with an amount equal to) interest accrued to but excluding the date of such redemption or purchase (as the case may be). The notice referred to in the preceding sentence shall be irrevocable and shall specify the date fixed for redemption or purchase (as the case may be) (which shall not be more than 60 days after the date of the notice). Upon expiry of such notice, the Issuer will redeem, purchase or procure the purchase of the Notes (as the case may be).
- (G) Any Put Option Notice or other notice given in accordance with the standard procedures of Euroclear, Clearstream, Luxembourg, DTC or the VPS given by a holder of any Note pursuant to this Condition 7(f)(ii) shall be irrevocable except where prior to the due date of redemption an Event of Default shall have occurred and the Trustee has declared the Notes to be due and payable pursuant to Condition 10, in which event such holder, at its option, may elect by notice to the Issuer to withdraw the notice given pursuant to this Condition.

(g) *Early Redemption Amounts*

For the purpose of Condition 7(b) above and Condition 10, the Notes will be redeemed at the Early Redemption Amount calculated as follows:

- (i) in the case of Notes with a Final Redemption Amount equal to the Issue Price of the first Tranche of the Series, at the Final Redemption Amount thereof;
- (ii) in the case of Notes (other than Zero Coupon Notes) with a Final Redemption Amount which is or may be less or greater than the Issue Price of the first Tranche of the Series, at the amount specified in the applicable Final Terms or, if no such amount is so specified in the Final Terms, at their nominal amount; or
- (iii) in the case of Zero Coupon Notes, at its Early Redemption Amount calculated in accordance with the following formula:

$$\text{Early Redemption Amount} = \text{RP} \times (1 + \text{AY})^y$$

where:

RP means the Reference Price;

AY means the Accrual Yield expressed as a decimal; and

y is a fraction of the numerator of which is equal to the number of days (calculated on the basis of a 360-day year consisting of 12 months of 30 days each) from (and including) the Issue Date of the first Tranche of the Notes to (but excluding) the date fixed for redemption or (as the case may be) the date upon which such Note becomes due and repayable and the denominator will be 360 or (ii) Actual/360 (in which case the numerator will be equal to the actual number of days from (and including) the Issue Date of the first Tranche of the Notes to (but excluding) the date fixed for redemption or (as the case may be) the date upon which such Note becomes due and repayable and the denominator will be 360) or (iii) Actual/365 (in which case the numerator will be equal to the actual number of days from (and including) the Issue Date of the first Tranche of the Notes to (but excluding) the date fixed for redemption or (as the case may be) the date upon which such Note becomes due and repayable and the denominator will be 365).

(h) *Purchases*

The Issuer or any of its subsidiaries may at any time purchase Notes (provided that, in the case of definitive Bearer Notes, all unmatured Coupons and Talons appertaining thereto are purchased therewith) at any price in the open market or otherwise. Such Notes may be held, reissued, resold or, at the option of the Issuer, (in the case of Notes other than VPS Notes) surrendered to any Paying Agent for cancellation or in the case of VPS Notes, cancelled by causing such VPS Notes to be deleted from the records of the VPS.

(i) *Cancellation*

All Notes which are redeemed will forthwith be cancelled (together with all unmatured Coupons attached thereto or surrendered therewith at the time of redemption). All Notes so cancelled and the Notes purchased and cancelled pursuant to Condition 7(h) above (together with all unmatured Coupons cancelled therewith) shall be forwarded to the Principal Paying Agent or, in the case of VPS Notes, shall be deleted from the records of the VPS, and in each case cannot be reissued or resold.

(j) *Late payment on Zero Coupon Notes*

If the amount payable in respect of any Zero Coupon Note upon redemption of such Zero Coupon Note pursuant to Condition 7(a), (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f) above or upon its becoming due and repayable as provided in Condition 10 is improperly withheld or refused, the amount due and repayable in respect of such Zero Coupon Note shall be the amount calculated as provided in Condition 7(g)(iii) above as though the references therein to the date fixed for the redemption or the date upon which such Zero Coupon Note becomes due and payable were replaced by references to the date which is the earlier of:

- (i) the date on which all amounts due in respect of such Zero Coupon Note have been paid; and

- (ii) five days after the date on which the full amount of the moneys payable has been received by the Principal Paying Agent or the Trustee and notice to that effect has been given to the Noteholders in accordance with Condition 14.

8. Taxation

8.1 *Taxation provisions applicable to Notes other than VPS Notes*

All payments of principal and interest in respect of the Notes (other than VPS Notes) and Coupons and under the Trust Deed by or on behalf of the Issuer will be made free and clear of, and without withholding or deduction for or on account of any present or future taxes, duties, assessments or governmental charges (**Taxes**) of whatever nature imposed or levied by or on behalf of the Kingdom of Norway or any political subdivision or any authority thereof or therein having power to tax unless such withholding or deduction is required by law. In such event, the Issuer will pay such additional amounts as shall be necessary in order that the net amounts received by the holders of the Notes (other than VPS Notes) or Coupons after such withholding or deduction shall equal the respective amounts of principal and interest which would otherwise have been receivable in respect of the Notes (other than VPS Notes) or Coupons, as the case may be, in the absence of such withholding or deduction; except that no such additional amounts shall be payable with respect to any Note (other than a VPS Note) or Coupon:

- (i) presented for payment by or on behalf of a Noteholder or Couponholder who is liable for such taxes or duties in respect of such Note (other than a VPS Note) or Coupon by reason of their having some connection with the Kingdom of Norway other than the mere holding of such Note (other than a VPS Note) or Coupon; or
- (ii) presented for payment more than 30 days after the Relevant Date (as defined below) except to the extent that the holder thereof would have been entitled to an additional amount on presenting the same for payment on such thirtieth day assuming that day to have been a Payment Day (as defined in Condition 6(g)); or
- (iii) on account of any Taxes that are payable pursuant to the Norwegian Tax Act section 10-80 on payments to related companies or undertakings (as such term is defined in the Norwegian Tax Act section 10-82) tax resident in a low-tax jurisdiction (as such term is defined in the Norwegian Tax Act section 10-63).

As used herein **Relevant Date** means the date on which such payment first becomes due, except that, if the full amount of the moneys payable has not been duly received by the Principal Paying Agent or the Trustee, as the case may be, on or prior to such due date, it means the date on which, the full amount of such moneys having been so received, notice to that effect is duly given to the Noteholders in accordance with Condition 14.

8.2 *Taxation provisions applicable to VPS Notes*

All payments of principal and interest in respect of the VPS Notes under the Trust Deed by the Issuer will be made free and clear of, and without withholding or deduction for or on account of any present or future Taxes of whatever nature imposed or levied by or on behalf of any Tax Jurisdiction unless such withholding or deduction is required by law. In such event, the Issuer will pay such additional amounts as shall be necessary in order that the net amounts received by the holders of VPS Notes after such withholding or deduction shall equal the respective amounts of principal and interest which would otherwise have been receivable in respect of the VPS Notes in the absence of such withholding or deduction; except that no such additional amounts shall be payable with respect to (i) any VPS Note in respect of a holder who is liable for such taxes or duties in respect of such VPS Notes by reason of their having some connection with a Tax Jurisdiction other than the mere holding of such VPS Notes; or (ii) on account of any Taxes that are payable pursuant to the Norwegian Tax Act section 10-80 on payments to related companies or undertakings (as such term is defined in the Norwegian Tax Act section 10-82) tax resident in a low-tax jurisdiction (as such term is defined in the Norwegian Tax Act section 10-63).

As used herein **Tax Jurisdiction** means the Kingdom of Norway or any political subdivision or any authority thereof or therein having power to tax.

9. Prescription

The Notes and Coupons will become void unless presented for payment within a period of 10 years (in the case of principal) and five years (in the case of interest) after the Relevant Date (as defined in Condition 8) therefor, subject to the provisions of Condition 6(b).

There shall not be included in any Coupon sheet issued on exchange of a Talon any Coupon the claim for payment in respect of which would be void pursuant to this Condition or Condition 6(b) or any Talon which would be void pursuant to Condition 6(b).

10. Events of Default and Enforcement

The Trustee at its discretion may, and if so requested in writing by the holders of at least one-fifth in nominal amount of the Notes then outstanding or if so directed by an Extraordinary Resolution shall (subject in each case to being indemnified and/or secured and/or prefunded to its satisfaction), (but in the case of the happening of any of the events described in paragraphs (b) to (d) (other than the winding up or dissolution of the Issuer) and (e) to (f) inclusive below, only if the Trustee shall have certified in writing to the Issuer that such event is, in its opinion, materially prejudicial to the interests of the Noteholders), give notice in writing to the Issuer that each Note is, and each Note shall thereupon immediately become, due and repayable at its Early Redemption Amount together with accrued interest as provided in the Trust Deed if any of the following events (each an **Event of Default**) shall occur:

- (a) if default is made in the payment in the Specified Currency of any principal due in respect of the Notes or any of them and the default continues for a period of 7 days or if default is made in the payment of any interest due in respect of the Notes or any of them and the default continues for a period of 14 days; or
- (b) if the Issuer fails to perform or observe any of its other obligations under the Conditions of the Notes or the Trust Deed and (except in any case where, in the opinion of the Trustee, the failure is incapable of remedy when no continuation or notice as is hereinafter mentioned will be required) the failure continues for the period of 30 days next following the service by the Trustee on the Issuer of notice requiring the same to be remedied; or
- (c) if any other indebtedness for borrowed money of the Issuer or any Principal Subsidiary becomes due and repayable prematurely by reason of an event of default (however described) or the Issuer or any Principal Subsidiary fails to make any payment in respect of any other indebtedness for borrowed money on the due date for payment as extended by any originally applicable grace period or any security given by the Issuer or any Principal Subsidiary for any other indebtedness for borrowed money becomes enforceable or if default is made by the Issuer or any Principal Subsidiary in making any payment due under any guarantee and/or indemnity given by it in relation to any other indebtedness for borrowed money of any other person, provided that no event shall constitute an Event of Default unless the indebtedness for borrowed money or other relative liability either alone or when aggregated with other indebtedness for borrowed money and/or other liabilities relative to all (if any) other events which shall have occurred and be at the relevant time outstanding shall amount to at least U.S.\$50,000,000 (or its equivalent in any other currency); or
- (d) if any order is made by any competent court or resolution passed for the winding up or dissolution of the Issuer or any Principal Subsidiary save (i) for the purposes of a reorganisation on terms previously approved in writing by the Trustee or by an Extraordinary Resolution or (ii) in the case of any Principal Subsidiary, in connection with a Permitted Reorganisation; or
- (e) if (i) the Issuer or any Principal Subsidiary ceases or threatens to cease to carry on the whole or substantially the whole of its business, save (A) for the purposes of a reorganisation on terms previously approved in writing by the Trustee or by an Extraordinary Resolution or (B) in the case of any Principal Subsidiary, in connection with a Permitted Reorganisation, or (ii) the Issuer or any Principal Subsidiary stops or threatens to stop payment of, or is unable to or admits inability to pay its debts (or any class of its debts) as they fall due, or is deemed unable to pay its debts pursuant to or for the purposes of any applicable law, or is adjudicated or found bankrupt or insolvent; or
- (f) if (i) proceedings are initiated against the Issuer or any Principal Subsidiary under any applicable liquidation, insolvency, composition, reorganisation or other similar laws, or an application is made for the appointment of an administrative or other receiver, manager, administrator or other similar official, or an administrative or other receiver, manager, administrator or other similar official is appointed, in relation to the Issuer or any Principal Subsidiary or, as the case may be, in relation to the whole or a part of the undertaking or assets of any of them, or an encumbrancer takes possession

of the whole or a part of the undertaking or assets of any of them, or a distress, execution, attachment, sequestration or other process is levied, enforced upon, sued out or put in force against the whole or a part of the undertaking or assets of any of them and (ii) in any case (other than the appointment of an administrator) is not discharged within 60 days; or if the Issuer or any Principal Subsidiary initiates or consents to judicial proceedings relating to itself under any applicable liquidation, insolvency, composition, reorganisation or other similar laws or makes a conveyance or assignment for the benefit of, or enters into any composition or other arrangement with, its creditors generally (or any class of its creditors) or any meeting is convened to consider a proposal for an arrangement or composition with its creditors generally (or any class of its creditors).

Enforcement

The Trustee may at any time, at its discretion and without notice, take such proceedings against the Issuer as it may think fit to enforce the provisions of the Trust Deed, the Notes and the Coupons, but it shall not be bound to take any such proceedings or any other action in relation to the Trust Deed, the Notes or the Coupons unless (i) it shall have been so directed by an Extraordinary Resolution or so requested in writing by the holders of at least one-fifth in nominal amount of the Notes then outstanding and (ii) it shall have been indemnified and/or secured and/or prefunded to its satisfaction.

No Noteholder or Couponholder shall be entitled to proceed directly against the Issuer unless the Trustee, having become bound so to proceed, fails so to do within a reasonable period and the failure shall be continuing.

Definitions

For the purposes of these Terms and Conditions:

Permitted Reorganisation means any disposal by any Principal Subsidiary (such entity the **disposing entity**), to the Issuer or any other Principal Subsidiary, of the whole or substantially the whole of the disposing entity's business on a solvent basis; and

Principal Subsidiary means, at any time, a subsidiary of the Issuer:

- (a) whose gross operating revenues (consolidated in the case of a subsidiary which itself has subsidiaries) or whose total assets (consolidated in the case of a subsidiary which itself has subsidiaries) represent in each case (or, in the case of a subsidiary acquired after the end of the financial period to which the then latest audited consolidated accounts of the Issuer and its subsidiaries relate, are equal to) not less than 10 per cent. of the consolidated gross operating revenues of the Issuer, or, as the case may be, consolidated total assets, of the Issuer and its subsidiaries taken as a whole, all as calculated respectively by reference to the then latest audited accounts (consolidated or, as the case may be, unconsolidated) of such subsidiary and the then latest audited consolidated accounts of the Issuer and its subsidiaries, provided that, in the case of a subsidiary of the Issuer acquired after the end of the financial period to which the then latest audited consolidated accounts of the Issuer and its subsidiaries relate, the reference to the then latest audited consolidated accounts of the Issuer and its subsidiaries for the purposes of the calculation above shall, until consolidated accounts for the financial period in which the acquisition is made have been prepared and audited as aforesaid, be deemed to be a reference to such first-mentioned accounts as if such subsidiary had been shown in such accounts by reference to its then latest relevant audited accounts, adjusted as deemed appropriate by the Issuer;
- (b) to which is transferred the whole or substantially the whole of the undertaking and assets of a subsidiary of the Issuer which immediately prior to such transfer is a Principal Subsidiary, provided that the transferor subsidiary shall upon such transfer forthwith cease to be a Principal Subsidiary and the transferee subsidiary shall cease to be a Principal Subsidiary pursuant to this subparagraph (b) on the date on which the consolidated accounts of the Issuer and its subsidiaries for the financial period current at the date of such transfer have been prepared and audited as aforesaid but so that such transferor subsidiary or such transferee subsidiary may be a Principal Subsidiary on or at any time after the date on which such consolidated accounts have been prepared and audited as aforesaid by virtue of the provisions of subparagraph (a) above or, prior to or after such date, by virtue of any other applicable provision of this definition; or
- (c) to which is transferred an undertaking or assets which, taken together with the undertaking or assets of the transferee subsidiary, generated (or, in the case of the transferee subsidiary being acquired after the end of the financial period to which the then latest audited consolidated accounts of the

Issuer and its subsidiaries relate, generate gross operating revenues equal to) not less than 10 per cent. of the consolidated gross operating revenues of the Issuer, or represent (or, in the case aforesaid, are equal to) not less than 10 per cent. of the consolidated total assets of the Issuer and its subsidiaries taken as a whole, all as calculated as referred to in subparagraph (a) above, provided that the transferor subsidiary (if a Principal Subsidiary) shall upon such transfer forthwith cease to be a Principal Subsidiary unless immediately following such transfer its undertaking and assets generate (or, in the case aforesaid, generate gross operating revenues equal to) not less than 10 per cent. of the consolidated gross operating revenues of the Issuer, or its assets represent (or, in the case aforesaid, are equal to) not less than 10 per cent. of the consolidated total assets of the Issuer and its subsidiaries taken as a whole, all as calculated as referred to in subparagraph (a) above, and the transferee subsidiary shall cease to be a Principal Subsidiary pursuant to this subparagraph (c) on the date on which the consolidated accounts of the Issuer and its subsidiaries for the financial period current at the date of such transfer have been prepared and audited but so that such transferor subsidiary or such transferee subsidiary may be a Principal Subsidiary on or at any time after the date on which such consolidated accounts have been prepared and audited as aforesaid by virtue of the provisions of subparagraph (a) above or, prior to or after such date, by virtue of any other applicable provision of this definition,

all as more particularly defined in the Trust Deed.

A report by two Authorised Signatories of the Issuer that in their opinion a subsidiary of the Issuer is or is not or was or was not at any particular time or throughout any specified period a Principal Subsidiary may be relied upon by the Trustee without further enquiry or evidence and, if relied upon by the Trustee, shall, in the absence of manifest error, be conclusive and binding on all parties.

11. Replacement of Notes, Coupons and Talons

Should any Note, Coupon or Talon be lost, stolen, mutilated, defaced or destroyed, it may be replaced at the specified office of the Principal Paying Agent (in the case of Bearer Notes, Coupons and Talons) or of the Registrar (in the case of Registered Notes) upon payment by the claimant of such costs and expenses as may be incurred in connection therewith and on such terms as to evidence and indemnity as the Issuer may reasonably require. Mutilated or defaced Notes, Coupons or Talons must be surrendered before replacements will be issued.

12. Principal Paying Agent, Registrar, Exchange Agent, Paying and Transfer Agents and VPS Account Manager

The names of the initial Principal Paying Agent, the other initial Paying Agents, the initial Exchange Agent, the initial Registrar and the other initial Transfer Agents and their initial specified offices are set out below. If any additional Paying Agents are appointed in connection with any Series, the names of such Paying Agents will be specified in Part B of the applicable Final Terms.

The Issuer is entitled, with the prior written approval of the Trustee, to vary or terminate the appointment of any Paying Agent, Exchange Agent, Registrar, Transfer Agent, VPS Account Manager or Calculation Agent and/or appoint additional or other Paying Agents, Registrars, Exchange Agents or Transfer Agents, VPS Account Managers or Calculation Agents and/or approve any change in the specified office through which any of the same acts, provided that:

- (i) so long as the Notes are listed on any stock exchange, or admitted to listing by any other relevant authority there will at all times be a Paying Agent and, if appropriate, a Registrar and Transfer Agent with a specified office in such place as may be required by the rules and regulations of the relevant stock exchange or other relevant authority;
- (ii) in the case of Notes in registered form, there will at all times be a Registrar and a Transfer Agent having a specified office outside the United Kingdom and London respectively;
- (iii) there will at all times be a Transfer Agent having a specified office in New York City;
- (iv) so long as any of the Registered Global Notes payable in a Specified Currency other than U.S. dollars are held through DTC or its nominee, there will at all times be an Exchange Agent with a specified office in New York City;
- (v) there will at all times be a Principal Paying Agent; and

- (vi) in the case of VPS Notes, there will at all times be a VPS Account Manager authorised to act as an account operating institution with the VPS and one or more Calculation Agent(s) where the Terms and Conditions of the relevant VPS Notes so require.

In addition, the Issuer shall forthwith appoint a Paying Agent having a specified office in New York City in the circumstances described in the final paragraph of Condition 6(f). Notice of any variation, termination, appointment or change in the Paying Agent will be given to the Noteholders promptly by the Issuer in accordance with Condition 14.

In acting under the Agency Agreement, the Paying Agents act solely as agents of the Issuer and, in certain circumstances specified therein, of the Trustee and do not assume any obligation to, or relationship of agency or trust with, any Noteholders or Couponholders. The Agency Agreement contains provisions permitting any entity into which any Paying Agent is merged or converted or with which it is consolidated or to which it transfers all or substantially all of its assets to become the successor paying agent.

13. Exchange of Talons

On and after the Interest Payment Date, as appropriate, on which the final Coupon comprised in any Coupon sheet matures, the Talon (if any) forming part of such Coupon sheet may be surrendered at the specified office of the Principal Paying Agent or any other Paying Agent in exchange for a further Coupon sheet including (if such further Coupon sheet does not include Coupons to (and including) the final date for the payment of interest due in respect of the Bearer Note to which it appertains) a further Talon, subject to the provisions of Condition 9.

14. Notices

Notices to holders of Registered Notes will be deemed to be validly given if a notice is published in accordance with the second paragraph below and a notice is sent by first class mail or (if posted to an overseas address) by air mail to them at their respective addresses as recorded in the Registrar and will be deemed to have been validly given on the fourth day after the date of such mailing.

All notices regarding the Notes (other than VPS Notes) shall be published (i) in a leading English language daily newspaper of general circulation in London and (ii) if and for so long as the Notes are listed on a stock exchange and/or admitted to trading by any other relevant authority, in a manner which complies with the rules of such exchange and/or other relevant authority. It is expected that such publication will be made in the *Financial Times* in London. Any such notice will be deemed to have been given on the date of the first publication or, where required to be published in more than one newspaper, on the date of the first publication in each such newspaper or where published in such newspapers on different dates, the last date of such first publication. If publication as provided above is not practicable, a notice will be given in such other manner, and will be deemed to have been given on such date, as the Trustee shall approve.

Until such time as any definitive Notes are issued, there may, so long as the global Note(s) is or are held in its/their entirety on behalf of Euroclear and/or Clearstream, Luxembourg or DTC, be substituted for sending by mail and/or publication as aforesaid the delivery of the relevant notice to Euroclear and/or Clearstream, Luxembourg or DTC for communication by them to the holders of the Notes and, in addition, for so long as and Notes are listed on a stock exchange or are admitted to trading by another relevant authority and the rules of that stock exchange or relevant authority so require, such notice will be published in a daily newspaper of general circulation in the place or places required by those rules. Any such notice shall be deemed to have been given to the holders of the Notes on the day on which the said notice was given to Euroclear and/or Clearstream, Luxembourg or DTC.

Notices to be given by any holder of the Notes (other than VPS Notes) shall be in writing and given by lodging the same, together (in the case of any Note in definitive form) with the relative Note or Notes, with the Principal Paying Agent. Whilst any of the Notes are represented by a global Note, such notice may be given by any holder of a Note to the Principal Paying Agent via Euroclear and/or Clearstream, Luxembourg or DTC, as the case may be, in such manner as the Principal Paying Agent and Euroclear and/or Clearstream, Luxembourg or DTC, as the case may be, may approve for this purpose.

In the case of VPS Notes, notices shall be given in accordance with the procedures of the VPS.

15. Meetings of Noteholders, Modification and Waiver

- (a) *Holders of Bearer Notes and/or Registered Notes*

The Trust Deed contains provisions for convening meetings of the Noteholders (including by way of conference call or by use of a videoconference platform) to consider any matter affecting their interests,

including the sanctioning by Extraordinary Resolution of a modification of the Notes, the Coupons or any of the provisions of the Trust Deed. Such a meeting may be convened by the Issuer or the Trustee and shall be convened by the Issuer if requested by Noteholders holding not less than ten per cent. in nominal amount of the Notes for the time being remaining outstanding. The quorum at any such meeting for passing an Extraordinary Resolution is one or more persons holding or representing not less than 50 per cent. in nominal amount of the Notes for the time being outstanding, or at any adjourned meeting one or more persons being or representing Noteholders whatever the nominal amount of the Notes so held or represented, except that at any meeting the business of which includes the modification of certain provisions of the Notes or Coupons or the Trust Deed (including modifying the date of maturity of the Notes or any date for payment of interest thereon, reducing or cancelling the amount of principal or the rate of interest payable in respect of the Notes or altering the currency of payment of the Notes or Coupons), the quorum shall be one or more persons holding or representing not less than three quarters in nominal amount of the Notes for the time being outstanding, or at any adjourned such meeting one or more persons holding or representing not less than one third in nominal amount of the Notes for the time being outstanding. The Trust Deed provides that (i) a resolution passed at a meeting duly convened and held in accordance with the Trust Deed by a majority consisting of not less than three-fourths of the votes cast on such resolution, (ii) a resolution in writing signed by or on behalf of all the Noteholders, or (iii) consent given by way of electronic consents through the relevant clearing system(s) (in a form satisfactory to the Trustee) by or on behalf of all the Noteholders shall, in each case, be effective as an Extraordinary Resolution of the Noteholders. An Extraordinary Resolution passed at any meeting of the Noteholders shall be binding on all the Noteholders, whether or not they are present at the meeting, and on all and Couponholders.

(b) *Holders of VPS Notes*

The Trust Deed contains provisions for convening meetings of the Noteholders (including by way of conference call or by use of a videoconference platform) to consider any matter affecting their interests, including the sanctioning by Extraordinary Resolution of a modification of the VPS Notes or any of the provisions of the Trust Deed. Such a meeting may be convened by the Issuer or the Trustee and shall be convened by the Issuer if required in writing by Noteholders holding not less than 10 per cent. in nominal amount of the VPS Notes for the time being remaining outstanding. The quorum at any such meeting for passing an Extraordinary Resolution is one or more persons holding a certificate (dated no earlier than 14 days prior to the meeting) from either the VPS or the VPS Account Manager stating that the holder is entered into the records of the VPS as a Noteholder or representing not less than 50 per cent. in nominal amount of the VPS Notes for the time being outstanding and providing an undertaking that no transfers or dealing have taken place or will take place in the relevant VPS Notes until the conclusion of the meeting, or at any adjourned meeting one or more persons being or representing Noteholders whatever the nominal amount of the Notes so held or represented, except that at any meeting the business of which includes the modification of certain provisions of the VPS Notes or the Trust Deed (including modifying the date of maturity of the VPS Notes or any date for payment of interest thereof, reducing or cancelling the amount of principal or the rate of interest payable in respect of the VPS Notes or altering the currency of payment of the VPS Notes), the quorum shall be one or more persons holding or representing not less than three quarters in aggregate nominal amount of the Notes for the time being outstanding, or at any adjourned such meeting one or more persons holding or representing not less than one third in aggregate nominal amount of the Notes for the time being outstanding. The Trust Deed provides that (i) a resolution passed at a meeting duly convened and held in accordance with the Trust Deed by a majority consisting of not less than three-fourths of the votes cast on such resolution, (ii) a resolution in writing signed by or on behalf of all the Noteholders, or (iii) consent given by way of electronic consents through the relevant clearing system(s) (in a form satisfactory to the Trustee) by or on behalf of all the Noteholders shall, in each case, be effective as an Extraordinary Resolution of the Noteholders. An Extraordinary Resolution passed at any meeting of the Noteholders shall be binding on all the Noteholders, whether or not they are present at the meeting.

For the purposes of a meeting of Noteholders, the person named in the certificate from the VPS or the VPS Account Manager described above shall be treated as the holder of the VPS Notes specified in such certificate provided that he has given an undertaking not to transfer the VPS Notes so specified (prior to the close of the meeting) and the Trustee shall be entitled to assume that any such undertaking is validly given, shall not enquire as to its validity and enforceability, shall not be obliged to enforce any such undertaking and shall be entitled to rely on the same.

(c) *Modification and Waiver*

The Trustee may agree, without the consent of the Noteholders or Couponholders, to any modification of, or to the waiver or authorisation of any breach or proposed breach of, any of the provisions of the Notes or

the Trust Deed, or determine, without any such consent as aforesaid, that any Event of Default or Potential Event of Default (as defined in the Trust Deed) shall not be treated as such, where, in any such case, it is not, in the opinion of the Trustee, materially prejudicial to the interests of the Noteholders so to do or may agree, without any such consent as aforesaid, to any modification which is of a formal, minor or technical nature or to correct a manifest error or an error which in the opinion of the Trustee is proven. Any such modification shall be binding on the Noteholders and the Couponholders and, unless the Trustee otherwise requires, shall be notified to the Noteholders in accordance with Condition 14 as soon as practicable thereafter.

Notwithstanding the above, the Trustee shall be obliged to concur with the Issuer in effecting any Benchmark Amendments in the circumstances and as otherwise set out in Condition 5(b) without the requirement for the consent and approval of Noteholders or Couponholders.

In connection with the exercise by it of any of its trusts, powers, authorities and discretions (including, without limitation, any modification, waiver, authorisation or determination), the Trustee shall have regard to the general interests of the Noteholders as a class (but shall not have regard to any interests arising from circumstances particular to individual Noteholders or Couponholders whatever their number) and, in particular but without limitation, shall not have regard to the consequences of any such exercise for individual Noteholders or Couponholders (whatever their number) resulting from their being for any purpose domiciled or resident in, or otherwise connected with, or subject to the jurisdiction of, any particular territory or any political sub-division thereof and the Trustee shall not be entitled to require, nor shall any Noteholder or Couponholder be entitled to claim, from the Issuer, the Trustee or any other person any indemnification or payment in respect of any tax consequences of any such exercise upon individual Noteholders or Couponholders except to the extent already provided for in Condition 8 and/or any undertaking or covenant given in addition to, or in substitution for, Condition 8 pursuant to the Trust Deed.

16. Indemnification of the Trustee and Trustee Contracting with the Issuer

The Trust Deed contains provisions for the indemnification of the Trustee and for its relief from responsibility, including provisions relieving it from taking action unless indemnified and/or secured and/or prefunded to its satisfaction.

The Trust Deed also contains provisions pursuant to which the Trustee is entitled, *inter alia*, (a) to enter into business transactions with the Issuer and/or any of its subsidiaries and to act as trustee for the holders of any other securities issued or guaranteed by, or relating to, the Issuer and/or any of its subsidiaries, (b) to exercise and enforce its rights, comply with its obligations and perform its duties under or in relation to any such transactions or, as the case may be, any such trusteeship without regard to the interests of, or consequences for, the Noteholders or Couponholders and (c) to retain and not be liable to account for any profit made or any other amount or benefit received thereby or in connection therewith.

17. Further Issues

The Issuer shall be at liberty from time to time without the consent of the Noteholders or Couponholders to create and issue further notes having terms and conditions the same as the Notes or the same in all respects save for the amount and date of the first payment of interest thereon and the date from which interest starts to accrue and so that the same shall be consolidated and form a single Series with the outstanding Notes.

18. Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999

No rights are conferred on any person under the Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999 to enforce any term of this Note, but this does not affect any right or remedy of any person which exists or is available apart from that Act.

19. Governing Law and Submission to Jurisdiction

(a) Governing law

The Trust Deed, the Notes and the Coupons, any non-contractual obligations arising out of or in connection with the Trust Deed, the Notes and the Coupons and all rights and duties of the Noteholders, the Couponholders, the Issuer and the Paying Agents are governed by, and shall be construed in accordance with, the laws of England. VPS Notes must comply with the Norwegian Central Securities Depository Act of 15 March 2019 no. 6, as amended from time to time, implementing Regulation (EU) No. 909/2014, and the holders of VPS Notes will be entitled to the rights and are subject to the obligations and liabilities which arise under this Act and any related regulations and legislation.

(b) *Jurisdiction*

Subject to Condition 19(c), the courts of England shall have exclusive jurisdiction to hear and determine any suit, action or proceedings (including any proceedings relating to any non-contractual obligations arising out of or in connection with the Trust Deed or the Notes), and to settle any disputes (including a dispute relating to any non-contractual obligations arising out of or in connection with the Trust Deed or the Notes), which may arise out of or in connection with the Trust Deed or the Notes (respectively **Proceedings** and **Disputes**).

(c) *Other jurisdiction*

To the extent allowed by law, the Trustee, the Noteholders and the Couponholders may also, in respect of any Dispute or Disputes, take: (i) Proceedings in any other court, provided that court would be competent to hear the Dispute pursuant to Regulation (EU) No 1215/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 December 2012 on jurisdiction and the recognition and enforcement of judgments in civil and commercial matters (recast), or the 2007 Lugano Convention on jurisdiction and the recognition and enforcement of judgments in civil and commercial matters; and (ii) concurrent Proceedings in any number of jurisdictions identified in this Condition 19 that are competent to hear those Proceedings.

(d) *Appropriate forum*

The Issuer irrevocably waives any objection which it might now or hereafter have to the courts of England being nominated as the forum to hear and determine any Proceedings and to settle any Disputes, and agrees not to claim that any such court is not a convenient or appropriate forum.

(e) *Process agent*

The Issuer agrees that the process by which any Proceedings in England are begun may be served on it by being delivered to the office of Statkraft UK Ltd, which at the date hereof is at 19th Floor, 22 Bishopsgate, London EC2N 4BQ. If such person is not or ceases to be effectively appointed to accept service of process on the Issuer's behalf, the Issuer shall, on the written demand of the Trustee addressed to the Issuer and delivered to the Issuer, appoint a further person in England approved by the Trustee to accept service of process on its behalf. Nothing in this paragraph shall affect the right of the Trustee or any Noteholder to serve process in any other manner permitted by law.

(f) *Waiver of immunity*

To the extent that the Issuer may in any jurisdiction claim for itself or its respective assets or revenues immunity from suit, execution, attachment (whether in aid of execution, before judgment or otherwise) or other legal process and to the extent that such immunity (whether or not claimed) may be attributed in any such jurisdiction to the Issuer or its respective assets or revenues, the Issuer agrees not to claim and irrevocably waives such immunity to the full extent permitted by the laws of such jurisdiction.

USE OF PROCEEDS

The net proceeds from each issue of Notes will be applied by the Issuer for its general corporate purposes. If, in respect of an issue, there is a particular identified use of proceeds, this will be stated in the applicable Final Terms.

Green Bonds

Where the “Use of Proceeds” item in Part B of the applicable Final Terms for any Tranche of Notes refers to “Green Bonds”, an amount equal to the net proceeds from such issue of Notes will be applied by the Issuer to Eligible Projects in accordance with the Issuer’s Green Finance Framework, which at such time has been published by the Issuer and made available on the Issuer’s website (at <https://www.statkraft.com/IR/funding-and-credit-rating/#green>) and which is in effect at the time of issuance of the relevant Notes. Such Notes are not issued as European Green Bonds in accordance with the EU Green Bond Regulation.

Eligible Projects financed under the Issuer’s Green Finance Framework must comply with the EU Taxonomy’s Substantial Contribution Criteria (SCC) to Climate Change Mitigation, as well as the Minimum Safeguards (MS). While the assessment is made against the relevant Do No Significant Harm (DNSH) criteria, the primary basis for determining eligibility is the SCC and MS. The criteria for selection of Eligible Projects under the Issuer’s Green Finance Framework may change from time to time.

The net proceeds raised in accordance with the Issuer’s Green Finance Framework are managed by the Issuer’s Treasury Department and the Issuer will establish a Green Finance Register for the purpose of monitoring Eligible Projects financed by any Notes issued as Green Bonds, as well as to provide an overview of the allocation of the net proceeds from such Notes to the respective Eligible Projects.

The Issuer will also publish on its website an annual Green Finance Impact Report including information about (i) division of such proceeds between the Eligible Project categories and geographical distribution, (ii) when possible and relevant, further information on the Eligible Projects, such as a brief description of the main projects, type of technology and their expected impact and (iii) the balance of unallocated proceeds. Statkraft’s external auditor issues an annual limited assurance report on Statkraft’s Green Finance Impact Report.

S&P Global Ratings, a provider of independent, research-based evaluations of green bonds has reviewed the Issuer’s Green Finance Framework and issued a second party opinion (the **Second Party Opinion**) on the Issuer’s Green Finance Framework verifying its credibility and alignment with the International Capital Market Association’s 2021 Green Bond Principles (with June 2022 Appendix I) and the 2025 Green Loan Principles published by the Loan Market Association, the Asian Pacific Loan Market Association and the Loan Syndications and Trading Association. The Second Party Opinion has been published by the Issuer and made available on the Issuer’s website (at <https://www.statkraft.com/IR/funding-and-credit-rating/#green>) and is only current as at the date it is released and may be updated, suspended or withdrawn by S&P Global Ratings at any time.

For the avoidance of doubt, other than in relation to the information which is deemed to be incorporated by reference (see “*Documents Incorporated by Reference*”), the information on the websites to which this Offering Circular refers (including the Issuer’s Green Finance Framework, any report (including the annual Green Finance Impact Report and/or the assurance report referred to above), assessment, opinion or certification in relation thereto (including the Second Party Opinion) and any public reporting by or on behalf of the Issuer in respect of any application of an amount equal to the net proceeds of any such Notes) will not be incorporated into, and do not form part of, this Offering Circular.

None of the Dealers shall be responsible for (i) any assessment of the Eligible Projects; (ii) any verification of whether the Eligible Projects falls within an investor's requirements or expectations of a “green” or “sustainable” or equivalently-labelled project; or (iii) the ongoing monitoring of the use of proceeds in respect of any such Notes.

DESCRIPTION OF THE GROUP

Information about the issuer

Introduction

Statkraft AS (**Statkraft**) and its subsidiaries (collectively the **Statkraft Group** or the **Group**) have built a strong position as Norway's largest power producer⁸ and one of the largest producers of renewable energy in Europe, and has a strong presence in South America. With its foundation in Norwegian hydropower, making clean energy available for over a century, Statkraft has in the last three decades expanded geographically, developed the market activities, and diversified into new technologies and services, now consisting of hydropower, onshore wind power, solar power, gas-fired power, battery and grid services, in addition to electric vehicle (EV) charging. Statkraft has valuable positions in the Nordics, Europe and South America, with around 6,500 employees across 20 countries.

Statkraft is a limited liability company, wholly owned by the Kingdom of Norway represented by the Ministry of Trade, Industry and Fisheries (the **Ministry**) through the holding company Statkraft SF.

Statkraft has consolidated installed power generation capacity of 21.6 GW. Hydropower is the dominant source (66.2 per cent. of total capacity), followed by wind power (19.8 per cent.), natural gas (11.6 per cent.) and solar power and other (2.4 per cent.). As of 31 December 2025, 56.3 per cent. of the capacity is in Norway, 8.6 per cent. in Sweden, 22.4 per cent. in other European countries and 12.6 per cent. in the rest of the world. In addition, Statkraft has power generation capacity in partly owned companies that is not included in the consolidated capacity figure above. Statkraft also has consolidated installed district heating capacity in Norway (of close to 0.2 GW).

The Group reported an underlying EBITDA of NOK 26.8 billion in the year ended 31 December 2025, a decrease of 20.1 per cent. from 2024. The decrease from 2024 was primarily due to lower Nordic power prices in the first half of the year as well as reduced earnings from trading and origination activities and negative hedging effects. Increased power generation helped to partially offset these impacts.

The Group had NOK 47.6 billion in underlying net operating revenues and other income in 2025. The Group's underlying net operating revenues and other income decreased by 11.4 per cent. compared to 2024. The primary contributors to this decrease were the Nordics, Europe, and Markets segments. In the Nordics segment, the decline was mainly due to hedging effects, lower contribution from ancillary services and a significant one-off effect in Baltic Cable in 2024, following the reversal of a provision concerning congestion revenues payable to the German regulator. These negative effects were partly offset by higher Norwegian hydropower generation. In Europe, the decrease was driven by less positive hedging effects, partly offset by higher power generation while in the Markets segment, the drop was primarily related to both trading and origination activities with origination activities in the UK having the biggest impact.

In total, the Group's underlying operating expenses were NOK 20.8 billion in 2025, an increase of 3 per cent. from 2024. The increase was primarily driven by costs related to severance packages linked to changes in strategy and targets on cost and headcount reductions, as well as general wage increase.

Net financial items was negative of NOK 1.3 billion in 2025. Interest income decreased, primarily due to lower cash balances, while interest expenses also increased due to a higher average debt level. Further, the Group reported positive net currency effects of NOK 1.0 billion in 2025. The net positive currency effects were related to positive effects on the USD debt and foreign exchange trades, following a material strengthening of NOK vs USD of 11 per cent compared to the previous year.

Profit before tax was NOK 11.4 billion in 2025, with a net loss of NOK 0.4 billion. The recorded tax expense of NOK 11.4 billion represented a decrease compared to 2024. This was mainly due to the lower profit before tax subject to income tax and deferred resource rent tax due to unrealised fair value changes from embedded EUR derivatives. The majority of the tax expense was related to Norway.

In 2025, cash flow from operating activities was NOK 24.3 billion. Cash flow from operating activities increased significantly compared to 2024. The Board of Directors of Statkraft has proposed a total dividend of NOK 8.4 billion, based on Statkraft's overall results for the year ended 31 December 2025.

In 2025, Statkraft's power generation reached 72.1 TWh (up 9 per cent. from 2024). The average system price in the Nordic region was 39.8 EUR/MWh in 2025, an increase of 10.2 per cent. year-on-year. The average German spot price was 89.6 EUR/MWh in 2025, an increase of 12.7 per cent. year-on-year.

⁸ Source: <https://www.nve.no/energy-supply/ownership-of-power-plants/>

As at 31 December 2025, the Group's equity was NOK 136 billion compared with NOK 147 billion at the end of 2024. This corresponds to 44 per cent. of total assets (compared to 45 per cent. at the end of 2024). At the end of 2025, net interest-bearing liabilities amounted to NOK 40.3 billion, resulting in a net interest-bearing liability to equity ratio of 22.9 per cent. At the end of 2025, cash and cash equivalents amounted to NOK 36.4 billion.

Statkraft is registered in the Register of Business Enterprises, Brønnøysund Register Center. Statkraft was incorporated on 25 June 2004 with organisation number 987 059 699. The Head Office address of Statkraft is:

Lilleakerveien 6
0283 Oslo
Norway

Telephone number: +47 24 06 70 00

Statkraft history

Historically, the business of the Group was carried out through a business unit within a governmental directorate, the Norwegian Water Resources and Energy Directorate. Until 1991, there were few commercially operated private companies in the Norwegian electricity sector, which was highly regulated. In 1991, the Energy Act dated 29 June 1990, no. 50 was introduced, which divided the electricity sector into two separate areas: distribution grid infrastructure, with monopoly control, and electricity production and sales, which became fully deregulated. Through the new legislation, a well-functioning domestic – and later Nordic – market for power production and trading was established, giving a framework for a more flexible and efficient utilisation of Norway's hydropower resources.

In order to comply with the new legislation, the business of the former Statkraft was split into two separate companies in 1992, with the state-owned enterprise Statkraft SF assuming responsibility for generation and sales. The distribution grid operations were organised in the state-owned enterprise Statnett SF. Through the establishment of Statkraft SF, the Norwegian Government founded a company with the aim and potential to successfully compete both in the Norwegian and the international electricity markets, with an ambition to further develop and strengthen this important part of Norwegian infrastructure.

Statkraft SF was later reorganised by way of transferring substantially all of the business, assets and liabilities to the Group on 1 October 2004, thus making Statkraft the operating holding company and the financial vehicle of the Group. The Group continues the business activities previously organised under Statkraft SF. All shares in Statkraft are owned by the state-owned enterprise Statkraft SF, which in turn is owned by the Norwegian state through the Ministry.

Statkraft's business has evolved through several stages since 1992. The very first years were characterised by low investment activity and a high focus on market orientation. From 1996 to 2002, the company accomplished a considerable expansion through acquiring stakes in several Norwegian utilities in addition to a large stake in the Swedish utility Sydkraft AB (currently E.ON Sverige AB). At the same time, the arbitrage and trading business was expanded through the establishment of companies in Holland, Germany and Sweden. From 2003, the Group sold out certain Norwegian ownership stakes, while acquiring hydropower generation assets in Sweden and Finland, and constructing wind power generation in Norway and gas-fired generation plants in Norway and Germany. Through an asset swap with E.ON in 2008, Statkraft acquired ownership of a significant portfolio of generation assets in Sweden, Germany and the UK.

In the following years, large investment activities were carried out according to Statkraft's strategy for continued growth within renewable energy. The majority of the investments were concentrated on the strategic areas: European flexible generation, hydropower in emerging markets and wind power. In 2010, Statkraft's owner, Statkraft SF, injected NOK 14 billion in new equity to provide support for the company's growth strategy. A further equity strengthening came in 2014 with an injection of NOK 5 billion.

In the period from 2014 to 2016, several wind farms in Sweden and the UK together with hydropower plants in Peru, Türkiye and Albania were completed, as well as hydropower and district heating projects in Norway. Statkraft also acquired controlling ownership interests in two companies in Brazil and Chile, respectively. Statkraft freed up capital for investments within renewable energy through sale of Finnish hydropower production, Norwegian small-scale hydropower production and reduced shares in wind farms in the UK. Statkraft strengthened its international position through the restructuring of international hydropower activities and operational integration of the enterprises in South America and South Asia. In Norway, Statkraft, together with TrønderEnergi and the European investor consortium Nordic Wind Power, started

the construction of a 1000 MW onshore wind power project, the Fosen project, in Central Norway. In 2017, Statkraft and Norfund swapped shares in their jointly owned assets. Statkraft bought Norfund's 18.1 per cent. shareholding in Statkraft IH Invest and sold its 50 per cent. shareholding in SN Power to Norfund. In 2018, Statkraft completed its exit from offshore wind in the UK in line with its strategy.

After a consolidation period, where Statkraft's project activity level was scaled down for a couple of years and it went through a corporate-wide performance improvement programme to strengthen competitiveness by improving performance and reducing costs, Statkraft entered a new growth phase set out in an updated strategy in 2018, paving the way for future growth within renewable energy. A main priority of the strategy was to optimise and maintain the existing hydropower portfolio in the Nordics. The strategy also set ambitious growth targets for hydro, wind and solar power in Europe, South America and India. As part of this strategy, Statkraft made several acquisitions.

In the period from 2018 to 2021, Statkraft acquired eight operational hydropower plants in Brazil with a total installed capacity of 132 MW, and in India, Statkraft acquired the 100 MW Tidong hydropower project in Himachal Pradesh. Statkraft also acquired the Irish and UK wind power development business of the Element Power Group, including a 1550 MW onshore wind development portfolio in Ireland and the UK. This transaction positions Statkraft as a large onshore wind developer in Ireland.

Statkraft also acquired wind projects in Chile (with a total installed capacity of 102 MW) and Brazil (with a total installed capacity of 664 MW) and solar projects in Ireland (with a total installed capacity of 326 MW), completed the construction of two wind farms in Norway (with a total installed capacity of 382 MW), completed the construction of a wind farm (with a total installed capacity of 23 MW) and battery project in Ireland, acquired a project development company within wind power in the UK and acquired shares in EV charging companies in Norway and Germany.

Further, the Fosen wind projects in Norway were finalised. The five wind farms (originally six as Roan Vind was divested in 2021) have an installed capacity of 801 MW and generate 2.6 TWh of renewable energy annually. The Moglicë hydropower plant in Albania also came into full operation in 2020. Statkraft also acquired the global solar developer Solarcentury; several onshore wind projects in Europe; and 39 operating wind farms in Germany and four in France with a total capacity of 346 MW. In 2022, Statkraft opened its first large-scale solar power plant in Nellai, India. Statkraft changed its organisational structure in 2022 by establishing three geographical regions – Nordics, Europe and International.

On 17 November 2023, Statkraft signed an agreement with Elecnor Group to acquire the Spanish-based Enerfin Sociedad de Energia S.L. The acquisition was completed in May 2024, adding a portfolio of 1.5 GW of wind and solar farms in operation and under construction, as well as a pipeline of projects under development.

In January 2024, Statkraft presented its investment programme in Norwegian hydropower, aiming to initiate five larger capacity upgrades in Norway by 2030. In February 2024, Statkraft inaugurated its largest wind farm outside Europe, which is the 519 MW Ventos de Santa Eugenia Wind complex in Brazil. In November 2024, Statkraft inaugurated three wind farms in Chile with a combined capacity of over 100 MW. In June 2024, Statkraft sharpened its strategy and revised growth targets. The sharpened strategy will focus on fewer markets, building scale and strengthening competitiveness and value creation. To support the sharpened strategy, an updated organisation and a new corporate management was introduced from 1 January 2025. The corporate strategy was renewed in 2025 to reflect the changing world and a more complex energy market. The core competitive advantages will be further strengthened by prioritising the flexible hydropower fleet in the Nordics, industry-leading market operations, and solar, wind and battery activities in Europe and South America. In 2025 the Group divested its district heating business and a handful of portfolios in India, Croatia and The Netherlands. The Group also stopped developing new hydrogen projects and further offshore wind activities.

Business overview

Generation, power prices and hedging

Power prices and optimisation of power production constitute the fundamental basis for Statkraft's revenues. The majority of Statkraft's output is generated in the Nordic region. Power prices are mainly influenced by hydrological factors, commodity prices for thermal power generation, technology cost, grid restrictions and nuclear availability.

Statkraft's revenues are generated through spot sales, contractual sales to the industry, market activities and grid activities and district heating. In addition, the Group delivers concessionary power. The core foundation

of Statkraft's revenue is based on power prices, energy optimisation, and generation. The generation revenues are optimised through financial power trading, and the Group engages in energy related trading activities.

The Group's main hedging activity is long-term contracts with power-intensive industry in Norway. This activity is supplemented with financial power contracts and other risk mitigating activities. The bilateral contracts and other hedging activities reduce the price risk for parts of the Group's power generation business and have a stabilising effect on the Group's revenues over time. A proportion of the generation is hedged through financial contracts.

Statkraft's generation optimisation is determined by price expectations, water reservoir capacity and reservoir water levels, access to resources (inflow and wind), the margin between power prices and gas prices (spark spread) in addition to CO₂ prices and grid restrictions. For the flexible hydropower assets, Statkraft's water values (value of future hydropower generation) are compared with the power prices, and power will be generated when the power prices are higher than the water values.

With one of Europe's largest portfolios of flexible hydropower plants and reservoir capacity, the Nordic hydropower generation can be optimised over several years. Statkraft is therefore well positioned to achieve a higher average spot price for this generation than the average spot price in the market. In 2025, the realised prices (measured over the last 60 months) were 12.8 per cent. higher than the average spot price. The cost of operations for the Nordic hydropower fleet is relatively low. In 2025, the cost was 14.7 øre/kWh, slightly higher than the target of 14.6 øre/kWh. Furthermore, Statkraft can store water for periods when the demand and prices are high. Hence, the power generation can vary significantly from one year to another.

Statkraft's strategy

While the underlying drivers remain strong, Statkraft renewed its corporate strategy in 2025 to reflect the changing world and a more complex energy market. The core competitive advantages will be further strengthened by prioritising the flexible hydropower fleet in the Nordics, industry-leading market operations, and solar, wind and battery activities in Europe and South America.

To adapt the portfolio to a lower expected investment level going forward, capital deployment has been prioritised more rigidly, and the portfolio and operations has been streamlined, focusing the efforts on fewer technologies and markets. Profitability will be prioritised over volume growth, and investments will be made where the competitive advantages are strongest. Value is created by developing, operating and owning renewable energy assets and by delivering market solutions that support the energy transition.

The new strategy is shaped by three ambitions:

- Being a competitive developer of renewable assets
- Being a value-maximising owner and operator of the asset fleet
- Being an industry-leading provider of market solutions

Across these ambitions, key enablers and fundamental principles define what Statkraft needs to succeed and what it will not compromise on. The integrated value creation framework illustrates how superior returns will be delivered through multiple roles across the value chain.

Strategic priorities and ambitions

Ambition 1: Being a competitive developer of renewable assets

Statkraft aims to be a competitive developer of renewable assets, supporting the energy transition by adding new green power in a sustainable way.

Value is created by developing, constructing and realising a pipeline of attractive projects. Statkraft will prioritise development of new hydropower projects in the Nordics through upgrades or redesign of the existing fleet. Additionally, new renewable assets within onshore wind, solar PV, and battery energy storage systems (BESS) will be developed in all regions: Nordics, Europe and South America.

Ambition 2: Being a value maximising owner and operator of the asset fleet

Statkraft has a unique portfolio of renewable and flexible assets, coupled with industry-leading market solutions capabilities. Combining these strengths, the aim is to be a value-maximising owner and operator of the asset fleet, providing reliable green power and contributing to the security of energy supply in markets the company is present.

Statkraft creates value by strategically owning and developing a balanced and diversified portfolio of flexible and intermittent assets, catering to future market needs - primarily hydropower, onshore wind, solar and battery and grid services. As an operator, value is created by delivering top-performing energy management, while continuing safe and secure operations.

In the Nordics, the flexible hydropower fleet is the cornerstone of Norwegian and Swedish energy security, contributing to independent, reliable and sustainable energy supply. Being a long-term owner and optimising the Nordic hydropower portfolio will always be a priority.

In Europe, Statkraft has operational assets across several countries and technologies, with the largest asset base in Germany and Spain. Outside Europe, Statkraft continues to build on its strong position, especially in Brazil.

Statkraft will continue to be an active owner of its industrial ownership portfolio, which includes attractive, flexible Norwegian hydropower assets expected to generate good returns on investment.

Ambition 3: Being an industry-leading provider of market solutions

The aim is to be an industry-leading provider of market solutions, enabling the green transition and efficient energy markets.

Through the trading and origination business, Statkraft enables liquid and well-functioning energy markets and is helping both energy producers and consumers manage market risks through tailored hedging solutions. The company is continuously adapting its offering to evolving customer needs and new market entrants. The proprietary trading activities serve a dual purpose: generating direct profits and strengthening the overall market understanding.

Strategic targets

The Board of Directors has set financial and non-financial targets for the Group. The performance related to several of the targets will be assessed over a longer time horizon. The main targets and the status at the end of 2025 are listed in the table below.

Strategic objective	Target	Metric	Status
Prevent incidents and be committed to a workplace without injury or harm	TRI rate <3.3	Year	2.6
	Zero serious injuries	Year	0
Driving a green and just energy transition towards net zero by 2040	GHG emission intensity (Scope 1 and market-based Scope 2) <20 g CO ₂ eq/kWh	Year	14.8 g CO₂eq
	Employee experience >8.5	Past 6 months	8
Improve diversity in background, competence and gender across the company	Inclusion index >8.4	Past 6 months	8.1
	A minimum of 36 per cent gender equality for new hires	Year	36.6 %
Efficient management of energy resources in the Nordic hydropower fleet	>3.5 per cent higher realised prices than the average spot price in the market for the Nordic hydropower fleet	60 months rolling	12.8 %
	Total cost of operations Nordic hydropower 14.6 øre/ kWh for 2025	Year	14.7 øre
Competitive operations & maintenance at scale for own assets	> 95.1 per cent market-adjusted availability for Nordic hydropower assets	Year	91.7 %
	Zero serious cyber security incidents	Year	0
Grow capacity in renewable energy (wind, solar and battery/grid services)	Run rate of 1.4 GW in 2025	Year	0.7 GW
Solid return over time	Minimum 12 per cent ROACE long term target	Year	10.7 %

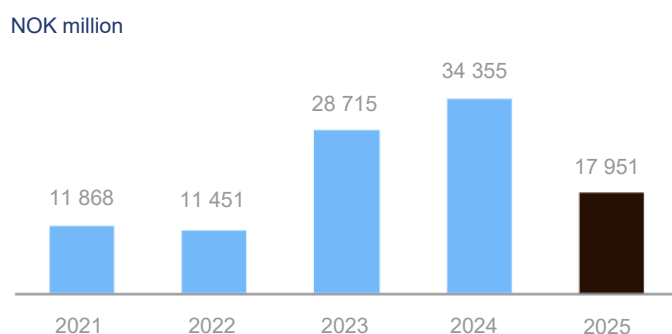
Investments

Statkraft has an ambitious growth strategy within renewable energy which requires significant investments in the coming years. Although Statkraft manages exposure to the Nordic markets actively through several strategies, the available investment capacity will be impacted by major movements in the Nordic power prices. The power prices were historically high in 2021 and 2022, before they started stabilising in 2023, to revert to pre-crises levels in 2024. Achieved prices in 2025 have been higher than what the market expected at the start of the year, but the medium to long term outlook has remained quite stable. This has had a moderately positive effect on expected investment capacity. Future investment capacity is impacted by the development of power prices.

With a sharpened strategy, Statkraft believes it is well equipped to deliver both good value creation for its owner and to be a strong driving force in the energy transition. Statkraft has a solid financial foundation for further growth and has a strong rating from both S&P and Fitch. Statkraft has developed and acquired a large and attractive portfolio of investment opportunities. The investment programme is flexible, and the pace and total amount of investments will depend on market development, access to grid capacity, concessions, and ability to find good solutions with local stakeholders and interests. Over time, around 75 per cent. of net investment capacity is expected to be deployed in Nordic and European activities, with variations year-on-year. Outside Europe, there will be growth in markets where Statkraft is already present such as in South America.

Statkraft invested NOK 17,951 million in 2025.

Investments:



Sustainability

As a leading international renewable energy company, Statkraft aspires to drive a green and responsible energy transition through its strategy to grow renewable energy.

Statkraft's strategic direction is built on the fundamental drivers behind continued growth in demand for renewable energy, and energy systems with increased need for flexibility. Statkraft's strategic sustainability areas contribute to green energy transition by increasing efficiency and prolonging the lifetime of existing clean energy assets (hydropower), ensuring growth in solar power, wind power and battery storage, and enabling effective energy markets. Statkraft's primary contribution to green energy transition and a net-zero future is the large-scale deployment of renewable energy.

In 2025, Statkraft's total investments within the definition of the EU taxonomy, were NOK 14,729 million, of which 89.3 per cent were associated with taxonomy-eligible activities. Furthermore, 87.5 per cent of investments in taxonomy-eligible activities met the taxonomy screening criteria as being aligned activities.

Statkraft's strategic focus is renewable energy. However, certain fossil fuel related activity will continue to make up part of Statkraft's portfolio. Statkraft owns and operates gas-fired power plants in Germany.

Statkraft also intends to ensure that the Group operates in an efficient, secure and sustainable manner. Like other companies, Statkraft has an environmental and social footprint and the Group is dedicated to working systematically to reduce negative impacts, whether that be Statkraft's land use, emissions, or resource consumption. Statkraft aims to create a positive impact for people and communities and for the nature in which the Group operates.

Statkraft regularly conducts corporate-wide risk assessments related to sustainability aspects. Statkraft applies a precautionary approach to the environment and considers the impact it has on the environment,

climate and society, which sometimes calls for careful balancing of various concerns. The Group conducts risk assessments and implements mitigating actions where needed.

Statkraft is continuously working to align with new and emerging regulations, standards and frameworks. The Group's 2025 annual report has been prepared to comply with the Corporate Sustainability Reporting Directive and the European Sustainability Reporting Standards (ESRS).

Statkraft carries out the process of double materiality assessments (DMA) following the ESRS guidelines and recommendations with regards to methodological choices and assumptions. The DMA process includes assessments of how Statkraft impacts the environment, people and society, as well as how the sustainability transition presents financial risks and opportunities to Statkraft. The DMA emphasises Statkraft's own activities, and the scope also includes assessments of upstream and downstream activities in the value chain.

In 2025, Statkraft introduced a renewed corporate strategy to strengthen its ability to deliver value and drive energy transition. The strategy sharpens Statkraft's focus on fewer technologies and markets, enabling Statkraft to leverage its core strengths and prioritise its capital deployment even more rigidly in a challenging and uncertain external environment.

Statkraft's corporate strategy focuses on how it creates value through its activities, which markets and technologies it should prioritise and how it can succeed in its main competitive areas. The direction and long-term ambition of Statkraft is to deliver the highest possible return over time in a sustainable way.

Statkraft's sustainability strategy is based on Statkraft's corporate strategy, the owner's expectations, market development and evolving external requirements and expectations. The sustainability strategy is an integral part of the company's corporate strategy and sets the direction for how it will contribute to a green and just transition.

Statkraft strives to balance environmental, climate, and social considerations in everything it does. Climate action is at the heart of Statkraft's vision and strategy. Statkraft's contribution lies in accelerating the deployment of renewable energy while responsibly managing its climate footprint, safeguarding nature, and embracing a circular approach.

A responsible transition is essential for a greener future, and Statkraft recognises its responsibility to respect human rights throughout this transformation. Statkraft's commitments to climate, biodiversity and circular economy are deeply rooted in its company values and reflected in its Code of Conduct, Supplier Code of Conduct and Sustainability Strategy.

Statkraft is committed to respecting the human rights of its employees, its value chain workers and the communities impacted by its operations, by preventing, minimising and mitigating negative impacts on such stakeholders. This commitment applies equally to Statkraft as a renewable energy developer and service provider, as an employer and as a buyer of goods and services. The fundamental principles for responsible behaviour are outlined in Statkraft's Code of Conduct, approved by the Board of Directors. These principles cover the Group's key activities, including acquisition processes and construction projects. The Code of Conduct applies to Statkraft's employees and all companies in the Group.

Statkraft's responsible business conduct is based on globally supported initiatives and standards such as the UN Global Compact, the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises, the UN Guiding Principles for Business and Human Rights on Responsible Business Conduct, and the IFC Performance Standards on identifying and managing environmental and social risk.

In addition, Statkraft's Supplier Code of Conduct sets out clear requirements on human rights. All policies are aligned with the OECD Guidelines on Responsible Business Conduct of Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights.

The sustainability strategy focuses on four pillars:

- Climate action: developing a net-zero value chain
- Biodiversity: growing within planetary limits
- Circular economy: leveraging the principles of circular economy
- Just transition: managing Statkraft's impact on people

Statkraft has developed roadmaps for each of the four pillars, with key actions and targets towards 2030. The roadmaps are implemented through a variety of policies and actions, as well as specific targets. The section below captures such targets and Statkraft's performance towards those targets.

- Climate action: developing a net-zero value chain

Statkraft's GHG emissions intensity (Scope 1 and market-based Scope 2) for power generation in 2025 was 14.8g CO₂eq/kWh, which is substantially below Statkraft's maximum target which is below 20g CO₂eq/kWh for 2030 and similar to the GHG emissions intensity of 2024 (14.7g).

- Biodiversity: growing within planetary limits

Statkraft works to reduce environmental impacts and operate within planetary limits, following a precautionary and risk-based approach as set out in the Code of Conduct. While Statkraft does not yet have outcome-based biodiversity targets, its roadmap focuses on reducing negative impacts, improving monitoring, and managing biodiversity risks systematically. New developments are undergoing national permitting processes that require impact assessments and agreed mitigation measures, and many existing assets are periodically reviewed to evaluate environmental effects and the effectiveness of mitigation. In Norway, Statkraft also contributes positively to biodiversity through measures that help preserve the genetic diversity of Atlantic salmon, including operating seven hatcheries and jointly managing a gene bank with the Norwegian Environment Agency.

- Circular economy: leveraging the principles of circular economy

As Statkraft's wind power plants mature, Statkraft expects an increase in activities related to waste management of blades in the coming years. Statkraft set a target in 2025 that no wind turbine blades should go to landfill. In 2025, zero blades were sent to landfill.

- Just transition: managing Statkraft's impact on people

In 2025, Statkraft focused on strengthening key areas outlined in the Renew HSS Transformation Program, launched in 2023 and scheduled for completion in 2026. Progress during the year has been strong, and Statkraft remains on track to deliver on its ambitions. The program was designed to increase clarity and reduce complexity in how Statkraft approaches HSS, with particular focus on those in Statkraft who are exposed to the highest HSS risks.

Renew HSS is a key enabler for Statkraft to meet its target of having zero serious injuries and continuously improve the TRI rate. For 2025, Statkraft set a target TRI rate of 3.3 and zero serious injuries. This represents a further improvement compared to the 2024 target, reflecting Statkraft's commitment to continuous improvement. In 2025 Statkraft reached a TRI rate of 2.6. This is an improvement from 3.0 in 2024 and better than the target of 3.3. In 2025, there were no serious injuries.

The Group Scorecard includes a KPI for "Employee Experience" with a target of 8.5 (on a scale from 0-10). In the October 2025 survey, Statkraft's score on Engagement was 8.0, placing Statkraft in the top 25 per cent within the industry benchmark.

Organisational structure

Organisation

Statkraft is organised through a state enterprise, Statkraft SF. The activity in Statkraft SF is, for all practical purposes, restricted to owning all shares in Statkraft. Statkraft SF and Statkraft AS share their Board, President and CEO. Statkraft AS is the parent company for an underlying Group structure. Shares in Statkraft AS can, according to the Articles of Association, only be owned by the state-owned enterprise, Statkraft SF.

Activities

The objective of Statkraft AS, alone, or through participation in, or cooperation with other companies, is to plan, engineer, construct and either divest or operate energy facilities, conduct physical and financial energy trading, and perform naturally related operations. Statkraft AS is registered in Norway and its management structure is based on Norwegian company legislation. Statkraft is also subject to the Norwegian Securities Trading Act and stock exchange regulations associated with the company's debt obligations.

Segments

Statkraft is organised in five business areas and three corporate staff areas. The business areas are: Nordics, Europe, International, Markets and Technology and Project Delivery. The staff areas are: Corporate development, organisation and sustainability and CFO. All business areas and staff areas are headed by an Executive Vice President. The Chief Executive Officer (**CEO**) and the Executive Vice Presidents form the Corporate Management.

The Group's reportable segments are based on internal management information and include Nordics, Europe, International and Markets. In addition, the Group reports Other and Group items. Other includes costs related to governance of the Group and other group services as well as unallocated assets. Group items include elimination of transactions between segments.

Nordics

The Nordics segment covers asset ownership and operations for the Group's hydro- and wind power businesses in Norway and Sweden, as well as the Baltic Cable subsea interconnector between Sweden and Germany. It also includes developing new hydro and onshore wind power generation projects in the Nordic region and upgrading of existing Norwegian hydropower facilities. Additionally, the segment manages and develops the Group's Norwegian shareholdings in Skagerak Energi (fully consolidated), and Eviny and Å Energi (reported as equity accounted investments).

Nordics is the largest segment, measured by installed capacity, fixed assets, net operating revenues and results. The assets are primarily flexible, with hydropower representing the majority of the generation capacity. Most of the revenue comes from sales in the spot market and long-term contracts - the latter have a stabilising effect on revenues and profit over time. The segment also provides concessionary power.

Nordics owns and operates hydro and wind power assets in the Nordics. The multi-year reservoirs in Norway and the flexibility of the hydropower plants enable the optimisation of power generation based on the hydrological situation and expected power prices. Additionally, the optimisation balances availability, reinvestments, and maintenance costs for the assets.

Europe

The Europe segment focuses on development and operations of a diverse portfolio of onshore wind, solar, hydropower, gas-fired, biomass and grid/storage assets in Europe outside the Nordic countries, generating revenue through power sales and support schemes. In addition, revenues are generated through targeted divestments, using flexible ownership structures across the asset life cycle to optimise returns, strengthen cash flow, manage risk, and accelerate scalable development.

Europe has two primary models:

Develop-Sell/Develop-Build-Sell, which develop and construct onshore wind and solar power plants with the intention to divest the plants either before, at the time of, or in due course after completion.

Build-Own-Operate, focuses on owning and operating assets across different technologies such as gas and biomass plants, wind farms, hydropower assets, solar farms and grid assets.

In addition, the segment has ownership interests in onshore wind assets in the UK and an offshore wind project off Ireland that are reported as equity accounted investments.

International

The International segment focuses on developing, owning, and operating onshore wind, solar, and hydropower assets outside Europe, with focus on Brazil, Chile and Peru. Investments often involve partnerships with local or international investors. The new strategy concluded on exits from Nepal and India, and the assets in these countries were partly divested in 2025 and partly in 2026. Revenue is primarily generated through long-term contracts.

The segment's business model is to develop, acquire, own and operate renewable generation assets in selected markets, requiring activities and capabilities across the value chain. The target is to develop the best opportunities in each market and provide customers with tailored agreements. This will be achieved through strong operations and maintenance as well as market competence, excellence in project planning and execution and a common understanding of the markets and regulatory developments.

Markets

The Markets segment includes proprietary trading, origination and market access for generators of renewable energy. The segment has activities in several countries in Europe, and is also active in Brazil and the US.

The Markets segment generates profit from changes in the market value of energy and energy-related products, and from buying and selling both standard and structured products, typically environmental certificates and power contracts. Statkraft further provides market access services for third parties.

For all these activities, Statkraft takes on different risks, and all activities are followed up through separate risk mandates.

The segment's main activities are:

- Proprietary trading of standard energy and energy-related products, mainly via exchanges.
- Origination and hedging services for generators (upstream power purchase agreements (**PPAs**)) and power supply for consumers (downstream PPAs) as well as sourcing and supply of environmental certificates.
- Providing market access to external generators of renewable energy with the aim to optimise revenues for intermittent and flexible assets owned by third parties.

Other

Other activities include costs related to governance of the Group and other group services and unallocated assets.

Administrative, management and supervisory bodies

Board of Directors

The Board meets a minimum of seven times a year. The Chair of the Board ensures that meetings are held as often as required. The Board has stipulated board instructions with guidelines for the work and case processing of the Board. The instructions also cover the President and CEO. The instructions define the work scope, duties and authorities of the President and CEO in more detail than follows from the legislative framework. The Board prepares an annual agenda for its work, with a special emphasis on goals, strategies, governance and oversight of daily operations and Statkraft's other activities. The Board conducts an annual strategy meeting. The President and CEO prepare background material for such meetings in the form of strategic, sustainability, economic and financial plans. The Board ensures that the management informs the boards of the company's subsidiaries about matters of potential significance for the subsidiary in question. The Board evaluates its own performance and expertise annually. The Board monitors and oversees progress related to Statkraft's sustainability strategy, processes and reporting. This includes targets and activities related to climate, environmental, social and human rights considerations, as well as sustainability in the supply chain. Impacts, risks and opportunities associated with sustainability that are material to Statkraft are part of the Board's oversight. The Board takes such considerations into account in their strategic, risk and performance discussions, and as part of major investments and acquisitions. The Board has appointed a Compensation and Organisation Committee consisting of the Board Chair and three other Board members. The Compensation and Organisation Committee prepares the Board's deliberations on wages and other benefits paid to the President and CEO, as well as matters of principle related to wage levels, incentive schemes, pension schemes, employment contracts and similar for Statkraft's executives. The remuneration for the Head of Corporate Audit is stipulated by the Board. The Board's Audit and Sustainability Committee consists of five Board members. The Board's Audit and Sustainability Committee functions as a preparatory body for the Board's administrative and supervisory tasks related to financial and sustainability reporting. At least one member of the Board's Audit and Sustainability Committee shall have experience in accounts management, financial management or auditing. Statkraft engages in transactions with companies closely related to Statkraft's shareholder, the Norwegian state. All transactions are based on regular commercial terms and arm's length principles.

The Rules of Procedures for the Board of Directors states that board members are disqualified from participating in considerations and resolution of matters that are of substantial personal or financial interest to them or their related parties.

Alexandra Bech Gjørsv, Chair

Born: 1965, Norwegian

Experience: Partner Hjort law firm, various executive positions in Norsk Hydro and Equinor. Chair of the board in Hafslund and Eidsiva and board member of Technip, Schibsted, Norske Skog, NRK and Fritt Ord.

Education: Law degree University of Oslo. Diploma in legal studies, Oxford University. Law studies, Suffolk University, Massachusetts. New York state bar exam.

Board member since: 2023. Chair of the Compensation and Organisation Committee.

Position: CEO of SINTEF.

Main directorships: Chair of various SINTEF's subsidiaries. Board member: Oslo Science City, Trondheim Tech Port.

Ingelise Arntsen, Vice-Chair

Born: 1966, Danish

Experience: EVP Aibel, CEO Sway Turbine, EVP REC, EVP Statkraft, Business Consulting Arthur Andersen, Director Bearing Point, CEO Sogn and Fjordane Energiverk and CFO Kværner Fjellstrand.

Education: Bachelor of Science, Economics degree.

Board member since: 2017. Member of the Compensation and Organisation Committee.

Position: Owner of Arntsen & Co.

Main directorships: Chair at Synera Renewable Energy. Board member at Export Finance Norway, Fred. Olsen Windcarrier AS, Corvus Energy and SBM Offshore N.V.

Lars Røsæg

Born: 1982, Norwegian

Experience: Broad experience from Norwegian industrial companies, member of Group Executive Board of Yara International ASA, 2018-2023 as EVP & CFO and later as EVP Corporate Development & Deputy CEO.

Education: Siviløkonom, Financing and Financial Economics, The Norwegian School of Economics and Business Administration (NHH) in Bergen.

Board member since: 2023. Chair of the Audit and Sustainability Committee.

Position: Investment partner of Salvesen & Thams Invest AS and owner of Jøtul Invest AS.

Main directorships: Various board positions on behalf of Salvesen & Thams Invest AS.

Mikael Lundin

Born: 1966, Swedish

Experience: CEO Polhem Infra, CEO Nordpool, CEO Vattenfall Power, CFO Vattenfall Poland, CFO Vattenfall Europe Trading and Director Birka Kraft.

Education: Business Administration degree from Handelshögskolan in Stockholm.

Board member since: 2018. Member of the Compensation and Organisation Committee.

Main directorships: Chair Cleanwatts SA. Board member at LimeArc AB and Forssågruppen AB.

Pål Erik Sjøtøl

Born: 1972, Norwegian

Experience: CEO and Managing Partner Lightrock (present), Managing Partner of McKinsey Europe, Shareholder Council of McKinsey. Norwegian Air Force.

Education: Master in Industrial Economics, Norwegian University of Science and Technology (NTNU) in Trondheim.

Position: CEO and Managing Partner Lightrock, Owner of Stromsnes AS.

Board member since: 2022. Member of the Audit and Sustainability Committee.

Kristin Halvorsen

Born: 1960, Norwegian

Experience: Minister of Finance, Minister for Education and Research, Member of the Norwegian Parliament. Chair Research Council Norway.

Education: Undergraduate studies in Criminology and Social Pedagogy, University of Oslo.

Position: Director of Cicero.

Board member since: 2024. Member of the Audit and Sustainability Committee.

Main directorships: Chair at the Norwegian Crown Prince and Crown Princess Foundation and the Norwegian Nuclear Power Committee. Vice Chair at Stockholm Environment Institute and CCICED.

Marte Lind (employee representative)

Born: 1983, Norwegian

Experience: Various positions within production and regulatory affairs in Statkraft.

Position: Head of Physical services consumption at Statkraft.

Education: Master of Science in Environmental Engineering, NTNU in Trondheim.

Board member since: 2022. Member of the Audit and Sustainability Committee.

Lars Mathisen (employee representative)

Born: 1975, Norwegian

Position: Head union representative, Mechanical maintenance worker.

Education: Mechanical technician.

Board member since: 2022. Member of the Compensation and Organisation Committee.

Position: Head union representative, electrician at Statkraft.

Main directorships: Chair of EL and IT Workers Union Statkraft.

Thorbjørn Holøs (employee representative)

Born: 1957, Norwegian

Position: Head union representative, Skagerak Energi AS.

Education: Energy technician.

Board member since: 2002. Member of the Audit and Sustainability Committee.

Position: Head union representative at Skagerak Energi AS.

Main directorships: Chair of EL and IT Workers Union Vestfold/Telemark.

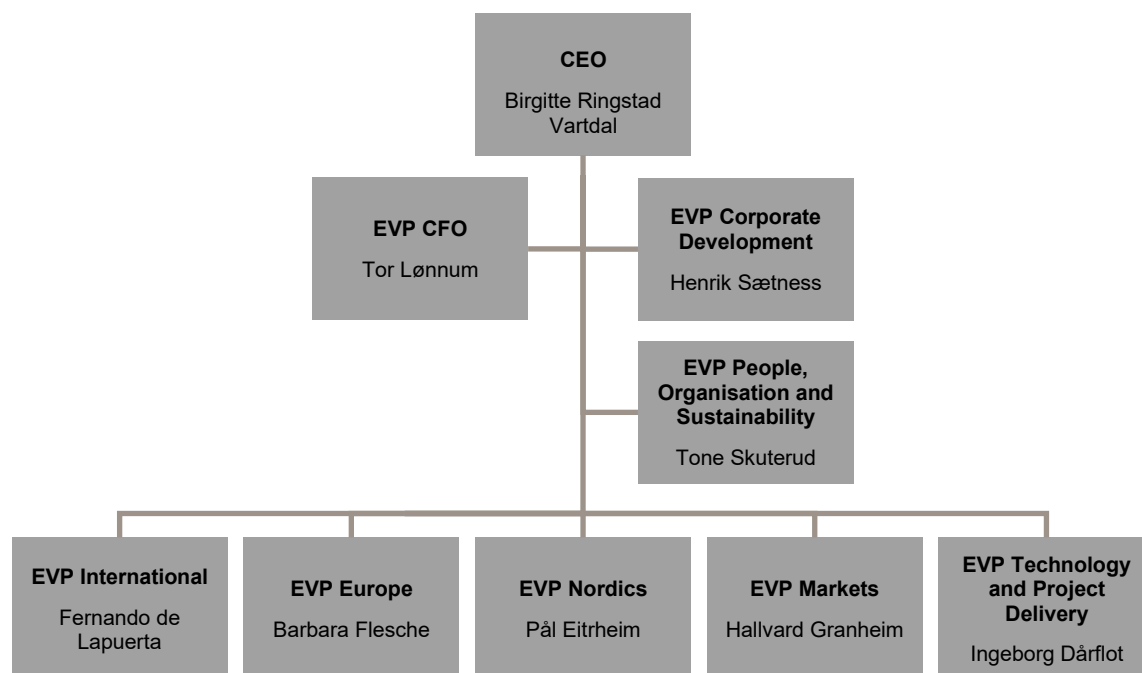
The business address of each member of the Issuer's Board of Directors is Lilleakerveien 6, 0283 Oslo, Norway.

There are no potential conflicts of interest between the private interests or other duties of the members of the Board of Directors and their duties to the Issuer.

Management

The Statkraft Group is managed by the President and CEO and a group of executive vice presidents constituting the Corporate Management Team. The operating activities are managed by separate

Business Units and Support Units constituting the Management Team. Each Business and Support Team has clear performance targets and reports to the Corporate Management Team.



Birgitte Ringstad Vartdal

Born: 1977, Norwegian

Position: President and CEO Statkraft AS and Statkraft SF.

Education: Master of Science in Physics and Mathematics from NTNU in Trondheim and a Master of Science in Financial Mathematics from Heriot-Watt University in Edinburgh.

Background: EVP Nordics in Statkraft, EVP European Wind and Solar in Statkraft, CEO and CFO of Golden Ocean, various positions in Torvald Klaveness Group and Norsk Hydro.

Joined Statkraft: 2020.

Main directorships (external): Board member at NHO.

Ingeborg Dårflot

Born: 1979, Norwegian

Position: Executive Vice President Technology and Project Delivery.

Education: Master of science Energy and Environment, NTNU in Trondheim and Comillas Pontifical University, Madrid, Spain.

Background: Several positions in Statkraft including SVP Region Middle Norway.

Joined Statkraft: 2004.

Main directorships (external): Board member at Digital Norway.

Pål Eitrheim

Born: 1971, Norwegian

Position: Executive Vice President Nordics.

Education: Cand.polit.University of Bergen, Norway. University College Dublin, Ireland.

Background: Several positions in Statoil/Equinor including EVP Renewables, SVP Corporate Strategy, SVP South America/Brazil and Chief Procurement Officer.

Joined Statkraft:2025.

Main directorships (external): Board member at Fornybar Norge and Veidekke AS.

Tor Lønnum

Born: 1967, Norwegian

Position: EVP Chief Financial Officer.

Education: State authorised public accountant BI and NHH, Bergen. Executive MBA, University of Bristol, And École Nationale De Ponts et Chausses, France.

Background: CEO and CFO at Kverva AS. CFO at Falck AS, Tryg A/S and Tryg Forsikring. CFO and deputy CEO at Gjensidige Forsikring and CFO at Aimia.

Joined Statkraft: 2026.

Henrik Sætness

Born: 1972, Norwegian

Position: Executive Vice President Corporate Development.

Education: Master of Science in Industrial Economics from NTNU in Trondheim.

Background: SVP Corporate Strategy & Analysis and SVP Strategy and Development Markets in Statkraft. EVP Products and Consulting in Navita Systems and various positions within Energy Trading and Origination in Norsk Hydro.

Joined Statkraft: 2009.

Main directorships (external): Chair at FME NTRANS. Vice Chair at Eviny AS. Board Member at Oslo Energy Forum.

Tone Elisabeth Aastveit Skuterud

Born: 1972, Norwegian

Position: Executive Vice President People, Organisation and Sustainability

Education: Master of Science Business and Economics, BI Norwegian Business School,, Executive MBA, Strategic Management, NHH Bergen.

Background: Chief Transformation Officer at Telenor Norge, SVP Governance and Sustainability at Telenor Asia, SVP Leadership and Culture at Telenor Asia and SVP Internal Audit and Investigation at Telenor Group. SVP Financial Reporting Accounting and Strategic Finance, SVP Corporate Audit, Senior Advisor Corporate Strategy at Statkraft. Finance position at Microsoft and Audit with EY.

Joined Statkraft: 2025, previously with Statkraft from 2005-2017.

Fernando de Lapuerta

Born: 1977, Spanish

Position: Executive Vice President International.

Education: Degree in Law and Administration Icade, Madrid, Spain, MBA IESE Business School, Barcelona Spain, Executive Education Harvard Business School, USA.

Background: Senior Vice President and Country Manager Statkraft Brazil, CFO Statkraft Brazil, Vice President Business Control South America. Various positions in Statkraft Norfund Power Invest, Iberdrola Renewables, ABN Amro Bank & Santander Bank.

Joined Statkraft: 2011.

Hallvard Granheim

Born: 1976, Norwegian

Position: Executive Vice President Markets.

Education: Master of Science in Finance from the Norwegian School of Economics and Business Administration (NHH) in Bergen.

Background: EVP and CFO, SVP Financial Reporting, Accounting and Tax in Statkraft. Director, Advisory and Auditor in Deloitte. VP Energy Sourcing and Trading in Norske Skog.

Joined Statkraft: 2012.

Barbara Flesche

Born: 1971, German

Position: Executive Vice President Europe.

Education: Master's degree in Economics from University of Hamburg.

Background: CEO of Solarcentury and SVP CFO in Statkraft European Wind and Solar.

Joined Statkraft: 2020.

The business address of each member of the Issuer's Corporate Management Team is Lilleakerveien 6, 0283 Oslo, Norway.

There are no potential conflicts of interest between the private interests or other duties of the members of the Corporate Management Team and their duties to the Issuer.

Chief executive officer

The CEO of Statkraft is appointed by the Board of Directors. The CEO is responsible for the day-to-day operation of the company, including its asset management and consolidated financial results. The CEO is responsible for the organisation of the Statkraft Group, however, material or principal changes shall be presented to the Board for approval prior to implementation. The Board evaluates the CEO's performance and competence on an annual basis.

Governing bodies

The Norwegian state, embodied in the Ministry of Trade, Industry and Fisheries, exercises its authority as the owner in the enterprise meeting of Statkraft SF. In accordance with the Articles of Association of Statkraft SF, Statkraft SF cannot attend and vote in a general meeting in Statkraft AS without a preceding decision in an enterprise meeting. The ordinary enterprise meeting and the following general meeting are held annually by the end of June. The Office of the Auditor General and the external auditor attend the enterprise meeting and the general meeting. Before the Board decides on matters assumed to be of significant importance for the purpose of the enterprise/company, or which will significantly change the character of the activities, the matter must be put before the Ministry representing the state's ownership in accordance with the State Enterprise Act. Statkraft SF and Statkraft AS have identical boards.

Corporate Audit

Statkraft's Corporate Audit is an independent function that reports to the Board and assists the Board and management in assessing whether the Group's most significant risks are sufficiently managed and controlled. The purpose of Corporate Audit is to enhance and protect organisational value by providing risk-based and objective assurance, advice, and insight related to the organisation's governance, risk management and internal control.

Internal audits are conducted according to an annual plan. The audit work is carried out in accordance with the International Standards for Internal Auditing. The annual corporate audit report is submitted to the Board, which also approves the audit plan for the coming year.

Corporate Audit also presents a semi-annual report to the Board's Audit and Sustainability Committee. The implementation of Corporate Audit recommendations is regularly followed up.

The Head of Corporate Audit is responsible for Statkraft's system for reporting of concerns, the Independent Reporting (Whistleblowing) Channel. Corporate Audit determines the follow-up of reported concerns it receives. In cases where an investigation is required, this is the responsibility of the Head of Corporate Audit.

Corporate Audit is authorised full, free, and unrestricted access to any of Statkraft's records, physical properties and personnel pertinent to carrying out its work. All employees are requested to assist Corporate Audit in fulfilling its roles and responsibilities. The Head of Corporate Audit has a free and unrestricted access to the Board and the Board's Audit and Sustainability Committee. The Board's Audit and

Sustainability Committee and Corporate Audit hold a minimum of one meeting per year without anyone from the Group's administration being present.

Corporate governance

Statkraft adheres to the Norwegian Code of Practice for Corporate Governance within the framework established by the company's organisation and ownership.

Statkraft follows the Norwegian state's principles for sound corporate governance, described in the White Paper, Meld. St. 6 (2022-2023) "A greener and more active state ownership – The state's direct ownership of companies" and is subject to reporting requirements relating to corporate governance according to Section 2-9 of the Norwegian Accounting Act.

Independent auditors

The enterprise meeting appoints the auditor based on the Board of Directors' proposal and approves the auditor's fee. Statkraft SF and Statkraft AS have the same auditor. The auditor serves until a new auditor is appointed. The Board of Directors and the auditor hold at least one meeting annually where the President and CEO and other Group executives are not present. The Board Audit and Sustainability Committee evaluates the external auditor's independence and reviews the overall use of the external auditor for consultancy purposes.

As part of the ordinary audit, the auditor presents an audit plan to the Board Audit and Sustainability Committee and a summary of the audit upon completion. The auditor reports in writing to Statkraft's Board Audit and Sustainability Committee concerning the company's internal control, applied accounting principles, significant estimates in the accounts and any disagreements between the auditor and the administration. The Board is briefed on the highlights of the auditor's reporting.

The Group's management system

Statkraft's management system, "The Statkraft Way", defines the Group's policies and requirements and ensures a sound control environment for fulfilling the company's goals and intentions. The Statkraft Way is informed by ISO principles.

Performance and risk management

Performance and risk management is a fundamental line management activity conducted at all levels of the organisation to ensure strategy implementation, manage risks, and drive performance.

Scorecards are Statkraft's tool for performance and risk management and consist of strategic objectives, risks, actions and KPIs to ensure strategy delivery and is executed through the global management process.

The performance and risk management process steps are executed through a defined process cycle to ensure strategy execution and follow-up of performance.

The strategic objectives and the corresponding risks are guidance for planning and resource prioritisation in the business planning process. Actions and KPIs are established to measure and follow up performance. Scorecards are Statkraft's main tool for tracking performance.

The scorecards are updated quarterly and are discussed and reviewed in business review meetings. The risk assessments are an important part of these reviews and for follow up of the strategy implementation.

Risk management is integrated in all Statkraft's business activities, and the risks are owned by the business areas or support areas.

The most significant risks for the Group are discussed by the Risk Committee and determined by Corporate Management. The Group scorecard including key risks are owned by the CEO and presented to the Board of Directors on a regular basis.

The Group's risk function operates the Enterprise Risk Management framework and maintains the overview of Statkraft's key risks.

Risk management and internal control are integral parts of the Board's work. To ensure that Statkraft has suitable and efficient systems in place for risk management and internal control, the Board shall:

- Review the Group's most important risk areas on a regular basis, at least once a year

- Oversee that the governance, processes and systems are adequately established, implemented and followed up, e.g., through processing of reports submitted to the Board by the President and CEO and the internal audit function
- Oversee that risk management and internal control are integrated in the Group's strategy and business plans and executed according to the guidelines

Major shareholders

As at 31 December 2025, Statkraft's share capital totals NOK 33.6 billion, divided among 200 million shares of NOK 168 each. The shares can only be owned by Statkraft SF.

The owner's dividend expectation is that Statkraft pays a dividend of 85 per cent. of realised profit from Norwegian hydropower and 35 per cent. of realised profit from other business activities. Realised profit is the profit before tax, less payable taxes and adjusted for unrealised effects and minority interests. Dividends received from equity accounted investments are included in realised profits. The Norwegian hydropower business is defined in the notes to Statkraft's consolidated financial statements that are incorporated by reference in this Offering Circular.

Financial information

Financial position

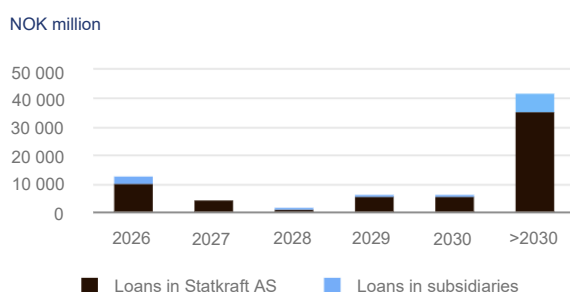
The main objectives of the Group's capital structure management are to maintain a reasonable balance between solidity, investment capability and a strong credit rating. When new external financing is considered, Statkraft seeks to ensure an evenly distributed repayment profile.

During 2025, Statkraft's long-term credit rating has been downgraded by one notch from both Standard & Poor's and Fitch, respectively. Statkraft AS now has a long-term credit rating of A- (stable outlook) from Standard & Poor's and BBB+ (stable outlook) from Fitch Ratings. The rating change aligns with the Group's long-standing rating targets of A- from Standard & Poor's and BBB+ from Fitch.

The tools for long-term management of the capital structure consist primarily of the draw-down and repayment of long-term liabilities and payments of share capital from/to the owner. In addition, the Group may also adjust the level of investments to manage its capital structure. The Group endeavours to obtain external financing from various capital markets. The Group is not subject to any external requirements with regards to the management of capital structure other than those relating to the market's expectations and the owner's dividend expectations.

Statkraft issues debt primarily under its EUR 9.0 billion Euro Medium Term Note Programme listed on Euronext Dublin. In addition, Statkraft has a backup facility of EUR 1.3 billion supported by the Group's core banks. The backup facility is due to mature in 2029. Statkraft also has an unused overdraft facility of NOK 2.0 billion which is renewed on an annual basis. The main cash outflows include the annual dividend payment, debt redemptions, tax payments in addition to planned investments and margin requirements related to commodity trading and hedging and foreign exchange and interest rate hedging.

Debt redemption profile⁹



⁹ Includes commercial papers, bonds and bank debt.

Key figures segment

(for the financial year ended 31 December 2025)

The key figures below have been extracted from the financial statements, divided by segment. The figures presented below are the figures included in Statkraft's audited consolidated and non-consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2025. Segment reporting is based on underlying figures.

Accounting specification per segment							
Segments	Statkraft						
NOK million	AS Group	Nordics	Europe	International	Markets	Other	Group items
2025							
Gross operating revenues and other income, external	81 996	36 093	8 682	5 907	29 472	2 201	-360
Gross operating revenues and other income, internal	-	291	1 314	219	-753	2 328	-3 398
Gross operating revenues and other income underlying	81 996	36 385	9 996	6 126	28 719	4 529	-3 758
Energy purchase and transmission costs	-34 411	-4 982	-4 507	-1 708	-23 026	-941	752
Net operating revenues and other income underlying	47 585	31 403	5 489	4 418	5 693	3 588	-3 006
EBITDA underlying	26 775	23 294	92	2 161	1 596	-686	319
Operating profit/loss (EBIT) underlying	19 247	20 507	-2 050	329	1 548	-1 406	319
Unrealised value changes iron embedded euro derivatives	-1 531	-1 531	-	-	-	-	-
Gains/losses from divestments of business activities and assets	795	-38	46	885	-2	-96	-
Impairments/reversal of impairments	-6 829	-3 032	-1 637	-873	-	-1 287	-
Operating profit/loss (EBIT) IFRS	11 682	15 905	-3 641	342	1 546	-2 789	319
Share of profit/loss in equity accounted investments	943	1 947	45	-1 051	-	1	-
Assets and capital employed 31 Dec 2025							
Property, plant and equipment, goodwill and intangible assets	173 701	86 596	48 549	35 205	211	3 140	-
Equity accounted investments	22 743	19 327	2 321	1 105	-	3	-13
Loans to equity accounted investments	2 122	11	191	1 920	-	-	-
Inventories (DS/DBS)	1 441	-	1 441	-	-	-	-
Other assets	108 037	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	108 037
Total assets	308 045	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Capital employed	175 142	86 596	49 990	35 205	211	3 410	n/a
Average capital employed (rolling 12 months)	179 102	86 242	48 824	38 128	171	5 737	n/a
Return on average capital employed (ROACE)	10.7%	23.8%	-4.2%	0.9%	n/a	n/a	n/a
Return on average capital employed (ROACE) from assets in operations	17.0%	24.2%	3.9%	2.9%	n/a	n/a	n/a
Return on average equity accounted investment (ROAE)	4.2%	11.1%	2.0%	-40.8%	n/a	n/a	n/a
Depreciations and amortisations	-7 529	-2 787	-2 142	-1 832	-48	-720	-
Investments in new capacity	5 315	312	1 982	2 935	-	86	-
Maintenance investments	3 062	2 679	221	162	-	-	-
Other investments	6 063	1 314	3 205	94	110	1 342	-
Investments in PPE and Intangible assets	14 441	4 304	5 408	3 191	110	1 428	-
Investments in new capacity for subsequent divestment (DS/DBS)	617	-	617	-	-	-	-
Investments in shareholdings, consolidated	289	-	274	16	-	-	-
Investments in shareholdings, equity accounted	2 537	2 382	155	-	-	-	-
Investments in shareholdings, financial non-current	68	2	-	-	2	64	-
Investments in shareholdings	2 894	2 384	428	16	2	64	-
Total investments	17 951	6 688	6 453	3 206	112	1 491	-

Nordics

Important events in 2025:

Statkraft aims to upgrade some of its Norwegian hydropower plants to deliver more reliable and flexible power supply. In 2025, progress towards this ambition was made through project development and investment decisions:

- Work began on building the new Svean hydropower plant, which will replace the ageing existing facility.
- Final investment decision for upgrades and maintenance on the tunnels connecting Blåsjø, Norway's largest hydropower reservoir, to the Saurdal power station. These improvements are set to boost reliability and reduce water loss.

- Applications submitted to increase the capacity of Nore hydropower plant from 262 MW to 500 MW and Aura hydropower from 290 MW to 810 MW, together adding 330 GWh annually. In addition, a licence application was submitted for a third unit at Alta hydropower plant, potentially increasing output by 20 per cent.
- Investment decisions were made for refurbishments at both the Mår hydropower plant and the Hyttfossen dam.

Alongside hydropower advancements, progress was made in developing onshore wind in the Nordics, adding valuable interconnector capacity and long-term contracts:

- Licence application to build the Moifjellet wind farm in Bjerkreim municipality was filed. This is Statkraft's first new wind farm application in Norway since 2011. The project is planned with an installed capacity of 260 MW and an estimated annual generation of 850 GWh.
- Baltic Cable acquired a 33 per cent stake in Greenlink Interconnector (504 MW) between Ireland and the UK.
- Several long-term contracts with Nordic industry costumers were concluded, including Alcoa, Hunton Fiber and Aker Nscale. In addition, Statkraft amended several contracts including the conditional contract with Fortescue for the Holmaneset project.

Financial performance

NOK mill.	2025	2024
Gross operating revenues and other income	36 385	38 549
Net operating revenues and other income	31 403	34 654
Operating expenses, excl. depreciations and amortisations	-8 109	-7 628
EBITDA underlying	23 294	27 026
Depreciations and amortisations	-2 787	-2 727
Operating profit (EBIT) underlying	20 507	24 299
<i>- of which unrealised effects</i>	<i>-1 529</i>	<i>-196</i>
Unrealised value changes from embedded EUR derivatives	-1 531	3 297
Gains/losses from divestments of business activities and assets	-38	-16
Impairments/reversal of impairments	-3 032	-
Operating profit (EBIT) IFRS	15 905	27 580
Share of profit/loss in equity accounted investments	1 947	1 518
ROACE (%)	23.8	28.2
ROACE assets in operations (%)	24.2	28.6
ROAE (%)	11.1	9.5
Total investments	6 688	4 130
Generation (TWh)	57.2	52.6

In 2025, Nordics had solid results, albeit lower than in 2024. The decline was mainly attributed to hedging effects and reduced contributions from ancillary services. Results from Baltic Cable also dropped, primarily due to the reversal of a provision concerning congestion revenues payable to the German regulator in 2024. The decrease was partly offset by higher Norwegian hydropower generation.

Realised prices (measured over the last 60 months) were 12.8 per cent higher than the average spot price. The strong results were driven by good energy management and high price volatility in all price areas.

Net operating revenues and other income fell, primarily due to hedging effects, lower contribution from ancillary services, and lower results from Baltic Cable.

Operating expenses remained fairly stable, with most of the increase linked to maintenance and business development activities.

The negative unrealised effects from derivatives excluded from the underlying operating profit were driven by a strengthening of forward NOK against EUR.

The impairments were related to onshore wind assets in Norway and Sweden.

The increase in share of profit/loss in equity accounted investments was primarily related to increased contributions from Eviny and the recent acquisition of a stake in Greenlink Interconnector. Å Energi's contribution declined compared to 2024, primarily due to impairments.

Nordics delivered a robust return on average capital employed (**ROACE**) of 23.8 per cent for the year ended 31 December 2025, though this represented a reduction from the previous year due to lower underlying EBIT. The average capital employed was at the same level as in 2024.

A higher share of profit/loss in equity accounted investments led to a higher return on average equity accounted investments (**ROAE**).

The investments were primarily related to the acquisition of Greenlink Interconnector, maintenance activities in the Nordics and grid activities in Skagerak Energi.

Europe

Important events in 2025:

Following the 2025 strategic review, Statkraft streamlined to fewer technologies and markets, and shifted emphasis to profitability over volume growth. For Europe this means continuing to grow in solar, wind, batteries and grid services, but at a lower growth rate than previously planned and with sharper prioritisation. Progress toward this was made through a series of strategic initiatives and investment decisions:

- Commissioned Germany's largest solar-battery hybrid plant in Zerbst (46 MW solar, 16 MW batteries), the Cushaling hybrid plant (56 MW wind, 23 MW batteries) in Ireland and the Cernégula wind farm (47 MW) in Spain.
- Investment decisions for repowering of Montes del Cierzo wind and BESS project in Spain (90 MW wind and 14 MW battery).
- Investment decisions for the Soay solar project in the UK (76 MW), the Pinewood wind and Irishtown solar projects in Ireland (82 MW in total) and the Necton Greener Grid Park in the UK.
- Divested solar assets and projects in the Netherlands, and development activities in Croatia, as well as Enerfin Canada and Enerfin Colombia.
- New development of green hydrogen projects and further offshore wind activities were halted.

Financial performance

NOK mill.	2025	2024
Gross operating revenues and other income	9 996	9 681
Net operating revenues and other income	5 489	5 817
Operating expenses, excl. depreciations and amortisations	-5 397	-5 005
EBITDA underlying	92	812
Depreciations and amortisations	-2 142	-2 176
Operating profit (EBIT) underlying	-2 050	-1 364
- of which unrealised effects	-687	-787
Gains/losses from divestments of business activities and assets	46	91
Impairments/reversal of impairments	-1 637	-4 292
Operating profit (EBIT) IFRS	-3 641	-5 565
Share of profit/loss in equity accounted investments	45	65
ROACE (%)	-4.2	-3.2
ROACE assets in operations (%)	3.9	6.0
ROAE (%)	2.0	3.1
Total investments	6 453	20 497
Generation (TWh)	5.7	5.2

The decline in net operating revenues and other income was mainly due to lower financial hedging results, which were affected by increased spark spreads for gas-fired power assets in Germany and higher forward

prices. This was partially balanced by revenue from new assets and increased generation from German gas-fired facilities.

Operating expenses remained relatively stable overall, with most of the increase coming from severance packages and costs related to discontinued operations transactions and exit of activities related to hydrogen and offshore wind.

The impairments were primarily related to BESS projects in the UK and wind power in Germany. Further information is available in Note 15 to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2025.

The reduction in share of profit or loss from equity-accounted investments was mostly driven by costs related to the development of the Irish offshore wind project, North Irish Sea Array.

The decrease in ROACE was due to the lower underlying EBIT. The capital employed is relatively high due to newly built and acquired assets leading to high carrying values.

The ROAE declined in line with the lower share of profit in equity accounted investments.

Investments were mainly related to grid asset projects in the UK and Ireland, wind projects in Spain as well as solar projects in Ireland and Germany.

International

Important events in 2025:

Following the 2025 strategic review, Statkraft streamlined to fewer technologies and markets, and shifted emphasis to profitability over volume growth. For International, this involves advancing solar, wind, and battery projects in Brazil, Chile and Peru and optimizing the portfolio. Progress toward this was made through a series of strategic initiatives and investment decisions:

- Commissioned the solar and hybrid plants Morro do Cruzeiro Solar, Santa Eugênia Solar and Serrita in Brazil (340 MW in total).
- Investment decision for the hybrid solar projects San Fernando and Rio in Brazil, the Lupi solar farm in Peru, and the Cardonal BESS system in Chile, expected to add more than 400 MW of new capacity.
- Divesting hydro and solar assets in India and transmission lines in Peru.
- Divesting three small hydropower plants in Brazil.

Financial performance

NOK mill.	2025	2024
Gross operating revenues and other income	6 126	5 552
Net operating revenues and other income	4 418	4 207
Operating expenses, excl. depreciations and amortisations	-2 257	-2 108
EBITDA underlying	2 161	2 100
Depreciations and amortisations	-1 832	-1 317
Operating profit (EBIT) underlying	329	783
- of which unrealised effects	-	-
Gains/losses from divestments of business activities and assets	885	-74
Impairments/reversal of impairments	-873	-855
Operating profit (EBIT) IFRS	342	-146
Share of profit/loss in equity accounted investments	-1 051	-153
ROACE (%)	0.9	2.1
ROACE assets in operations (%)	2.9	6.6
ROAE (%)	-40.8	-3.8
Total investments	3 206	8 579
Generation (TWh)	9.2	8.4

International delivered a robust underlying EBITDA in 2025, primarily driven by the Enerfin assets acquired in 2024 and additional wind assets in Brazil that became operational late in 2024.

The net operating revenues and other income increased, driven by contributions from the new Brazilian wind power assets. This was partly offset by negative effects in Chile, where higher energy purchases were required to meet long-term power sales commitments, as well as by negative currency impacts from strengthening of NOK against USD and BRL.

Operating expenses increased, mainly due to higher depreciation following the full-year effect of the Enerfin acquisition. In addition, mandatory employee profit sharing in Peru and severance packages following the revised strategy increased salaries and payroll costs. The factors were partly offset by lower O&M costs.

The drop in share of profit/loss in equity accounted investments was mainly due to impairments related to hydropower joint ventures in Chile.

The decrease in ROACE was due to lower underlying EBIT. The segment's capital employed is relatively high due to newly built and acquired assets leading to high carrying values.

The negative ROAE was primarily due to the impairments in Chile.

The investments were mainly related to hybrid solar projects in Brazil, as well as construction of the Khidrat solar project and Tidong hydropower plant in India, which were divested in October 2025 and January 2026 respectively.

In 2026, the closing related to the signed divestment of two small hydropower plants in Peru was finalised.

Markets

Important events in 2025:

- Statkraft has entered into several long-term contracts to optimise battery assets in the UK, providing dedicated optimisation services to the battery owners. A long-term optimisation PPA with Statera for their 680 MW Carrington battery storage facility near Manchester was signed.
- In 2025, several major changes have been introduced in the Nordic power market. These changes follow European regulations and aim to automate and harmonise power system operations to enhance system robustness. However, they have also created significant challenges, especially in the intraday and balancing markets. For Statkraft, this has led to significant losses (imbalance costs) where Statkraft has balancing responsibility both for own and third-party assets.
- The first two long-term power purchase contracts of renewable electricity in the US were signed. The contracts have a duration of 15 years.

Financial performance

NOK mill.	2025	2024
Gross operating revenues and other income	28 719	36 094
Net operating revenues and other income	5 693	8 353
Operating expenses, excl. depreciations and amortisations	-4 096	-3 847
EBITDA underlying	1 596	4 506
Depreciations and amortisations	-48	-53
Operating profit (EBIT) underlying	1 548	4 453
- of which unrealised effects	56	860
Gains/losses from divestments of business activities and assets	-2	-1
Impairments/reversal of impairments	-	-3
Operating profit (EBIT) IFRS	1 546	4 450
Total investments	112	95

Markets overall results were satisfactory in 2025, though underlying EBITDA saw a notable decline compared to the very strong results in 2024. Origination activities were the primary drivers of 2025's performance, but the contribution was lower than in the previous year. The drop was primarily related to origination activities in the UK and imbalance costs in the Nordics. Trading activities also delivered weaker

year-on year results, primarily due to losses from lower gas prices. Operating expenses rose, partly driven by higher IT costs. However, this was partially offset by reduced interest expenses from cash collateral.

Recent developments

Statkraft continued executing its strategy, and the following divestments were closed so far in 2026:

- Tidong project in India
- Two small hydropower plants in Peru
- Two Italian solar projects
- Statkraft Hydrogen Göteborg AB

Statkraft signed a long-term battery optimisation PPA with OX2 in Finland. The contract covers two wind farms totalling 235MW and runs for seven years starting April 2028.

ALTERNATIVE PERFORMANCE MEASURES

This Offering Circular refers to, and contains, certain alternative performance measures (**APMs**). APMs are measures used by the Group within its financial publications to supplement disclosures prepared in accordance with IFRS and interpretations from International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee, as adopted by the EU. The Group considers that these measures provide useful information to enhance the understanding of its financial performance. The APMs should be viewed as complementary to, rather than a substitute for or in isolation from, the figures determined according to the applicable regulatory measures and financial reporting framework. An explanation of each such metric's components and calculation method can be found in the section titled "Alternative Performance Measures" on pages 323 to 324 (inclusive) of the annual report of the Issuer for the financial year ended 31 December 2024 and in the section titled "Alternative Performance Measures" on pages 314 to 315 (inclusive) of the annual report of the Issuer for the financial year ended 31 December 2025 (each of which is incorporated by reference herein).

SUMMARY OF PROVISIONS RELATING TO DEFINITIVE REGISTERED NOTES

Registered Notes of a Series that are initially offered and sold in the United States pursuant to Section 4(2) of the Securities Act in private placement transactions exempt from registration under the Securities Act to Institutional Accredited Investors who execute and deliver to the Registrar an IAI Investment Letter substantially in the form attached to the Agency Agreement will be issued only as Definitive Registered Notes, registered in the name of the purchaser thereof or its nominee. Unless otherwise set forth in the applicable Final Terms, such Definitive Registered Notes will be issued only in minimum denominations of U.S.\$500,000 and integral multiples of U.S.\$1,000 in excess thereof (or the approximate equivalents in the applicable Specified Currency). Such Definitive Registered Notes issued to Institutional Accredited Investors will be subject to the restrictions on transfer set forth therein and in the Agency Agreement and will bear the applicable legend regarding such restrictions set forth under “*Notice to Purchasers and Holders of Restricted Notes and Transfer Restrictions*” below. Institutional Accredited Investors that hold Definitive Registered Notes may not elect to hold such Notes through DTC, but transferees acquiring such Notes in transactions exempt from registration under the Securities Act pursuant to Rule 144A, Regulation S or Rule 144 under the Securities Act (if applicable) may take delivery thereof in the form of an interest in a Restricted Global Note or a Regulation S Global Note, as the case may be, representing Notes of the same Series.

NOTICE TO PURCHASERS AND HOLDERS OF RESTRICTED NOTES AND TRANSFER RESTRICTIONS

As a result of the following restrictions, purchasers of Notes in the United States are advised to consult legal counsel prior to making any offer, resale, pledge or transfer of such Notes.

Each prospective purchaser of Legended Notes, by accepting delivery of this Offering Circular, will be deemed to have represented and agreed as follows:

- (1) Such offeree acknowledges that this Offering Circular is personal to such offeree and does not constitute an offer to any other person or to the public generally to subscribe for or otherwise acquire Notes. Distribution of this Offering Circular, or disclosure of any of its contents to any person other than such offeree and those persons, if any, retained to advise such offeree with respect thereto is unauthorized, and any such distribution or disclosure, without the prior written consent of the Issuer, is prohibited; and
- (2) Such offeree agrees to make no photocopies of this Offering Circular or any documents referred to herein.

Each purchaser of an interest in a Restricted Note offered and sold in reliance on Rule 144A will be deemed to have acknowledged represented and agreed as follows (terms used in this paragraph that are not defined herein will have the meaning given to them in Rule 144A or in Regulation S as the case may be):

- (a) The purchaser (i) is a QIB, (ii) is aware that the sale to it is being made in reliance on Rule 144A and (iii) is acquiring Notes for its own account or for the account of a QIB;
- (b) The purchaser understands that such Restricted Global Note is being offered only in a transaction not involving any public offering in the United States within the meaning of the Securities Act, such Restricted Global Note has not been and will not be registered under the Securities Act or any other applicable securities law and may not be offered, sold or otherwise transferred unless registered pursuant to or exempt from registration under the Securities Act or any other applicable securities law; and that (i) if in the future the purchaser decides to offer, resell, pledge or otherwise transfer such Restricted Global Note, such Restricted Global Note may be offered, sold, pledged or otherwise transferred only (A) to a person who the seller reasonably believes is a QIB in a transaction meeting the requirements of Rule 144A, (B) in an offshore transaction in accordance with Rule 903 or Rule 904 of Regulation S or (C) pursuant to an exemption from registration under the Securities Act provided by Rule 144 thereunder (if available) and in each of such cases in accordance with any applicable securities laws of any state of the United States or any other jurisdiction and that (ii) the purchaser will, and each subsequent holder of the Restricted Notes is required to, notify any purchaser of such Restricted Global Note from it of the resale restrictions referred to in (i) above and that (iii) no representation can be made as to the availability of the exemption provided by Rule 144 under the Securities Act for resale of Notes; and
- (c) Each Restricted Global Note will bear a legend to the following effect, in addition to such other legends as may be necessary or appropriate, unless the Issuer determines otherwise in compliance with applicable law:

“THIS NOTE (OR ITS PREDECESSOR) HAS NOT BEEN AND WILL NOT BE REGISTERED UNDER, AND WAS ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN A TRANSACTION EXEMPT FROM REGISTRATION UNDER, THE UNITED STATES SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE “SECURITIES ACT”), AND MAY NOT BE OFFERED, SOLD, PLEDGED OR OTHERWISE TRANSFERRED IN THE ABSENCE OF SUCH REGISTRATION OR AN APPLICABLE EXEMPTION THEREFROM AND UNLESS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANY APPLICABLE SECURITIES LAWS OF ANY STATE OF THE UNITED STATES OR ANY OTHER JURISDICTION. EACH PURCHASER OF THIS NOTE IS HEREBY NOTIFIED THAT THE SELLER OF THIS NOTE MAY BE RELYING ON THE EXEMPTION FROM THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 5 OF THE SECURITIES ACT PROVIDED BY RULE 144A THEREUNDER. THE HOLDER OF THIS NOTE BY ITS ACCEPTANCE HEREOF REPRESENTS AND AGREES FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE ISSUER AND THE DEALERS THAT (A) THIS NOTE MAY BE RESOLD, PLEDGED OR OTHERWISE TRANSFERRED ONLY (1) TO A PERSON WHOM THE SELLER REASONABLY BELIEVES IS A QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER (AS DEFINED IN RULE 144A UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT) IN A TRANSACTION MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF SUCH RULE 144A, (2) IN AN OFFSHORE TRANSACTION IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION S UNDER THE

SECURITIES ACT OR (3) PURSUANT TO AN EXEMPTION FROM REGISTRATION UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT PROVIDED BY RULE 144 THEREUNDER (IF AVAILABLE) AND IN EACH OF SUCH CASES IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANY APPLICABLE SECURITIES LAWS OF ANY STATE OF THE UNITED STATES OR ANY OTHER JURISDICTION, AND THAT (B) THE HOLDER WILL, AND EACH SUBSEQUENT HOLDER IS REQUIRED TO, NOTIFY ANY PURCHASER OF THIS NOTE FROM IT OF THE TRANSFER RESTRICTIONS REFERRED TO IN (A) ABOVE. NO REPRESENTATION CAN BE MADE AS TO AVAILABILITY OF THE EXEMPTION PROVIDED BY RULE 144 UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT FOR RESALES OF THIS NOTE.”

Each Definitive Registered Note that is offered and sold in the United States to an Institutional Accredited Investor pursuant to Section 4(2) of the Securities Act or in a transaction otherwise exempt from registration under the Securities Act will bear a legend to the following effect, in addition to such other legends as may be necessary or appropriate, unless the Issuer determines otherwise in compliance with applicable law:

“THIS NOTE (OR ITS PREDECESSOR) HAS NOT BEEN AND WILL NOT BE REGISTERED UNDER, AND WAS ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN A TRANSACTION EXEMPT FROM REGISTRATION UNDER, THE UNITED STATES SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, (THE “SECURITIES ACT”), AND MAY NOT BE OFFERED, SOLD, PLEDGED OR OTHERWISE TRANSFERRED IN THE ABSENCE OF SUCH REGISTRATION OR AN APPLICABLE EXEMPTION THEREFROM AND UNLESS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANY APPLICABLE SECURITIES LAWS OF ANY STATE OF THE UNITED STATES OR ANY OTHER JURISDICTION. EACH PURCHASER OF THIS NOTE, BY ITS ACCEPTANCE HEREOF, WHETHER UPON ORIGINAL ISSUANCE OR SUBSEQUENT TRANSFER, ACKNOWLEDGES FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE ISSUER AND THE DEALERS THE RESTRICTIONS ON THE TRANSFER OF THIS NOTE SET FORTH BELOW AND AGREES THAT IT SHALL TRANSFER THIS NOTE ONLY AS PROVIDED IN THE AGENCY AGREEMENT ENTERED INTO BY THE ISSUER ON 26 MARCH 2026. THE PURCHASER REPRESENTS THAT IT IS ACQUIRING THIS NOTE FOR INVESTMENT ONLY AND NOT WITH A VIEW TO ANY SALE OR DISTRIBUTION HEREOF, SUBJECT TO ITS ABILITY TO RESELL THIS NOTE PURSUANT TO RULE 144A OR REGULATION S OR AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED BELOW AND SUBJECT IN ANY CASE TO ANY REQUIREMENT OF LAW THAT THE DISPOSITION OF THE PROPERTY OF ANY PURCHASER SHALL AT ALL TIMES BE AND REMAIN WITHIN ITS CONTROL. EACH PURCHASER OF THIS NOTE IS HEREBY NOTIFIED THAT THE SELLER OF THIS NOTE MAY BE RELYING ON THE EXEMPTION FROM THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 5 OF THE SECURITIES ACT PROVIDED BY RULE 144A THEREUNDER.

THE HOLDER OF THIS NOTE BY ITS ACCEPTANCE HEREOF, FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE ISSUER, AGREES TO OFFER, SELL OR OTHERWISE TRANSFER SUCH NOTE, PRIOR TO THE DATE (THE “RESALE RESTRICTION TERMINATION DATE”) WHICH IS TWO YEARS AFTER THE LATER OF THE ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE HEREOF AND THE LAST DATE ON WHICH THE ISSUER OR ANY AFFILIATE OF THE ISSUER WAS THE OWNER OF THIS NOTE (OR ANY PREDECESSOR OF SUCH NOTE) ONLY (A) TO THE ISSUER, (B) PURSUANT TO A REGISTRATION STATEMENT WHICH HAS BEEN DECLARED EFFECTIVE UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, (C) TO A PERSON IT REASONABLY BELIEVES IS A “QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER” AS DEFINED IN RULE 144A UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT THAT PURCHASES FOR ITS OWN ACCOUNT OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OF A QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER TO WHOM NOTICE IS GIVEN THAT THE TRANSFER IS BEING MADE IN RELIANCE ON RULE 144A AND OTHERWISE IN COMPLIANCE WITH RULE 144A, (D) IN AN OFFSHORE TRANSACTION IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION S UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, (E) TO AN INSTITUTIONAL “ACCREDITED INVESTOR” WITHIN THE MEANINGS OF SUBPARAGRAPHS (a)(1), (a)(2), (a)(3) OR (a)(7) OF RULE 501 UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT THAT IS ACQUIRING THE NOTE FOR ITS OWN ACCOUNT, OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OF SUCH AN INSTITUTIONAL “ACCREDITED INVESTOR”, IN EACH CASE IN A MINIMUM NOMINAL AMOUNT OF THE SECURITIES OF U.S.\$500,000 AND MULTIPLES OF U.S.\$1,000 IN EXCESS THEREOF FOR INVESTMENT PURPOSES AND NOT WITH A VIEW TO, OR FOR OFFER OR SALE IN CONNECTION WITH, ANY DISTRIBUTION IN VIOLATION OF THE SECURITIES ACT, (F) PURSUANT TO AN EXEMPTION FROM REGISTRATION UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT PROVIDED BY RULE 144 (IF AVAILABLE) OR (G) PURSUANT TO ANOTHER AVAILABLE EXEMPTION FROM THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE SECURITIES ACT, SUBJECT TO THE ISSUER’S RIGHT PRIOR TO ANY SUCH OFFER, SALE OR TRANSFER PURSUANT TO CLAUSES (E), (F) OR (G) TO REQUIRE THE DELIVERY OF AN OPINION OF

COUNSEL, CERTIFICATION AND/OR OTHER INFORMATION SATISFACTORY TO THE ISSUER AND, IN EACH OF THE FOREGOING CASES, A CERTIFICATE OF TRANSFER IN THE FORM APPEARING ON THIS NOTE IS COMPLETED AND DELIVERED BY THE TRANSFEROR TO THE REGISTRAR. THIS LEGEND WILL BE REMOVED UPON THE REQUEST OF THE HOLDER AFTER THE RESALE RESTRICTION TERMINATION DATE. THE HOLDER WILL, AND EACH SUBSEQUENT HOLDER IS REQUIRED TO, NOTIFY ANY PURCHASER OF THIS NOTE FROM IT OF THE TRANSFER RESTRICTIONS REFERRED TO IN THIS PARAGRAPH. NO REPRESENTATION CAN BE MADE AS TO AVAILABILITY OF THE EXEMPTION PROVIDED BY RULE 144 UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT FOR REALES OF THIS NOTE.

IF REQUESTED BY THE ISSUER OR BY A DEALER, THE PURCHASER AGREES TO PROVIDE THE INFORMATION NECESSARY TO DETERMINE WHETHER THE TRANSFER OF THIS NOTE IS PERMISSIBLE UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT. THIS NOTE AND RELATED DOCUMENTATION MAY BE AMENDED OR SUPPLEMENTED FROM TIME TO TIME TO MODIFY THE RESTRICTIONS ON AND PROCEDURES FOR REALES AND OTHER TRANSFERS OF THIS NOTE TO REFLECT ANY CHANGE IN APPLICABLE LAW OR REGULATION (OR THE INTERPRETATION THEREOF) OR IN PRACTICES RELATING TO THE RESALE OR TRANSFERS OF RESTRICTED SECURITIES GENERALLY. BY THE ACCEPTANCE OF THIS NOTE, THE HOLDER HEREOF SHALL BE DEEMED TO HAVE AGREED TO ANY SUCH AMENDMENT OR SUPPLEMENT.”

Each purchaser of Definitive Registered Notes will be required to deliver to the Issuer and the Registrar an IAI Investment Letter substantially in the form prescribed in the Agency Agreement. The Definitive Registered Notes will be subject to the transfer restrictions set forth in the above legend, such letter and in the Agency Agreement. Inquiries concerning transfers of Notes should be made to any Dealer.

TAXATION

Norwegian Taxation

The information provided below gives a general overview, but does not purport to be a complete summary, of Norwegian tax law and practice related to the issue, purchase, holding and disposal of Notes, applicable as at the date of this Offering Circular, subject to any changes in law or practice occurring after such date. Such changes could possibly be made on a retroactive basis. Specific tax consequences may occur for different categories of holders of Notes, e.g. if the holder of Notes ceases to be tax resident in Norway etc. It is recommended that prospective investors consult with their own professional advisers as to their individual tax situation.

Holders of Notes resident in Norway for tax purposes will be subject to Norwegian income taxation on interest and capital gains at the applicable rate. The same applies to other persons and legal entities that are subject to taxation in Norway (including, but not limited to persons and legal entities carrying out business that is conducted in or managed from Norway, provided that the Notes are used in or connected with any such business activities). In such cases, interest and gains or profits realised by such persons or legal entities on the ownership, sale, disposal or redemption of the Notes will be subject to Norwegian taxation at the applicable rate. As of the date of this Offering Circular, the applicable ordinary tax rate is 22 per cent.

Payments of principal and interest (other than as described below regarding interest payments to related enterprises resident within low-tax jurisdictions) on the Notes, or gains or profits realised on the sale, disposal or redemption of the Notes, to or for persons or legal entities who have no connection with Norway other than the holding of Notes issued by the Issuer are, under present Norwegian law, not subject to any withholding or deduction for or on account of any Norwegian taxes, duties, assessments or Governmental charges.

Interest payments made by the payor to related enterprises (i.e. (a) a company or entity that, directly or indirectly, is at least 50 per cent. owned or controlled, by the payor, (b) a company or entity that, directly or indirectly, owns or controls at least 50 per cent. of the payor, or (c) a company or entity that, directly or indirectly, is at least 50 per cent. owned or controlled by a company or entity that, directly or indirectly, owns or controls at least 50 per cent. of the payor) of the payor that are resident within low-tax jurisdictions, are subject to withholding tax of 15 per cent. (unless a lower rate is provided in an applicable tax treaty). For the purposes of the Norwegian Taxation Act, a “low-tax jurisdiction” encompasses jurisdictions where the ordinary income tax on the combined profits of the company or entity is less than two thirds of the tax which would have been levied on the company or entity had it been resident in Norway. For recipients of interest payments who are related enterprises of the payor and tax resident within a low-tax jurisdiction within the EEA, the withholding tax is not applicable if the recipient fulfils certain substance requirements (including that such related enterprise must be genuinely established and perform genuine economic activities within the EEA).

Holders of Notes that are physical persons tax resident in Norway are subject to net wealth taxation in Norway. Notes are included as part of the taxable base for this purpose. The Notes will be valued at market value on 1 January in the year after the income year. In 2025, the net wealth tax rate is 1 per cent. of the value assessed that exceeds NOK 1.9 million. Further, if the value assessed exceeds NOK 21.5 million, the marginal net wealth tax rate is 1.1 per cent. Holder of Notes that are limited liability companies and similar entities are not subject to net wealth taxation in Norway. Persons or legal entities having no connection with Norway other than the holding of Notes are not subject to net wealth taxation in Norway unless such Notes are held in connection with business activities conducted in or managed from Norway and the Holder is a physical person. Notes held by such Holders (i.e. with limited tax liability to Norway) will be included in the holder's taxable base net wealth tax purposes in Norway.

No Norwegian issue tax or stamp duties are payable in connection with the issue of the Notes.

Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act

Pursuant to certain provisions of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, commonly known as FATCA, a **foreign financial institution** (as defined by FATCA) may be required to withhold on certain payments it makes (**foreign pass thru payments**) to persons that fail to meet certain certification, reporting or related requirements. The Issuer may be a foreign financial institution for these purposes. A number of jurisdictions (including Norway) have entered into, or have agreed in substance to, intergovernmental agreements with the United States to implement FATCA (**IGAs**), which modify the way in which FATCA applies in their jurisdictions. Under the provisions of IGAs as currently in effect, a foreign financial institution in an IGA jurisdiction would generally not be required to withhold under FATCA or an IGA from payments that it

makes. Certain aspects of the application of the FATCA provisions and IGAs to instruments such as Notes, including whether withholding would ever be required pursuant to FATCA or an IGA with respect to payments on instruments such as Notes, are uncertain and may be subject to change. Even if withholding would be required pursuant to FATCA or an IGA with respect to payments on instruments such as Notes, such withholding would not apply prior to the date that is two years after the date on which final regulations defining foreign passthru payments are published in the U.S. Federal Register and Notes characterised as debt (or which are not otherwise characterised as equity and have a fixed term) for U.S. federal tax purposes that are issued on or prior to the date that is six months after the date on which final regulations defining foreign passthru payments are published generally would be grandfathered for purposes of FATCA withholding unless materially modified after such date. However, if additional Notes (as described under “*Terms and Conditions of the Notes—Further Issues*”) that are not distinguishable from previously issued Notes are issued after the expiration of the grandfathering period and are subject to withholding under FATCA, then withholding agents may treat all Notes, including the Notes offered prior to the expiration of the grandfathering period, as subject to withholding under FATCA. Holders should consult their own tax advisers regarding how these rules may apply to their investment in Notes.

BOOK-ENTRY CLEARANCE SYSTEMS

*The information set out below is subject to any change in or reinterpretation of the rules, regulations and procedures of DTC, Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg (together, the **Clearing Systems**) currently in effect. The information in this section concerning the Clearing Systems has been obtained from sources that the Issuer believes to be reliable, but none of the Issuer, the Trustee, the Paying Agents or any Dealer takes any responsibility for the accuracy thereof. Investors wishing to use the facilities of any of the Clearing Systems are advised to confirm the continued applicability of the rules, regulations and procedures of the relevant Clearing System. None of the Issuer, the Trustee, the Paying Agents or any other party to the Agency Agreement will have any responsibility or liability for any aspect of the records relating to, or payments made on account of beneficial ownership interests in the Notes held through the facilities of any Clearing System or for maintaining, supervising or reviewing any records relating to such beneficial ownership interests.*

Book-entry Systems

DTC

DTC has advised the Issuer that it is a limited purpose trust company organised under the New York Banking Law, a “banking organisation” within the meaning of the New York Banking Law, a “clearing corporation” within the meaning of the New York Uniform Commercial Code and a “clearing agency” registered pursuant to Section 17A of the Exchange Act. DTC holds securities that its participants (**Direct Participants**) deposit with DTC. DTC also facilitates the settlement among Direct Participants of securities transactions, such as transfers and pledges, in deposited securities through electronic computerised book-entry changes in Direct Participants’ accounts, thereby eliminating the need for physical movement of securities certificates. Direct Participants include securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, clearing corporations and certain other organisations. DTC is owned by a number of its Direct Participants and by the New York Stock Exchange, Inc., the American Stock Exchange, Inc. and the National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc. Access to the DTC system is also available to others such as securities brokers and dealers, banks and trust companies that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a Direct Participant, either directly or indirectly (**Indirect Participants** and, together with Direct Participants, **Participants**).

Under the rules, regulations and procedures creating and affecting DTC and its operations (the **Rules**), DTC makes book-entry transfers of Registered Notes among Direct Participants on whose behalf it acts with respect to Notes accepted into DTC’s book-entry settlement system (**DTC Notes**) as described below and receives and transmits distributions of principal and interest on DTC Notes. The Rules are on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission. Direct Participants and Indirect Participants with which beneficial owners of DTC Notes (**Owners**) have accounts with respect to the DTC Notes similarly are required to make book-entry transfers and receive and transmit such payments on behalf of their respective Owners. Accordingly, although Owners who hold DTC Notes through Direct Participants or Indirect Participants will not possess Registered Notes, the Rules, by virtue of the requirements described above, provide a mechanism by which Direct Participants will receive payments and will be able to transfer their interest in respect of the DTC Notes.

Purchases of DTC Notes under the DTC system must be made by or through Direct Participants, which will receive a credit for the DTC Notes on DTC’s records. The ownership interest of each actual purchaser of each DTC Note (**Beneficial Owner**) is in turn to be recorded on the Direct and Indirect Participants records. Beneficial Owners will not receive written confirmation from DTC of their purchase, but Beneficial Owners are expected to receive written providing details of the transaction, as well as periodic statements of their holdings, from the Direct or Indirect Participant through which the Beneficial Owner entered into the transaction. Transfers of ownership interests in the DTC Notes are to be accomplished by entries made on the books of Participants acting on behalf of Beneficial Owners. Beneficial Owners will not receive certificates representing their ownership interests in DTC Notes, except in the event that use of the book-entry system for the DTC Notes is discontinued.

To facilitate subsequent transfers, all DTC Notes deposited by Participants with DTC are registered in the name of DTC’s partnership nominee, Cede & Co. The deposit of DTC Notes with DTC and their registration in the name of Cede & Co. effect no change in beneficial ownership. DTC has no knowledge of the actual Beneficial Owners of the DTC Notes; DTC’s records reflect only the identity of the Direct Participants to whose accounts such DTC Notes are credited, which may or may not be the Beneficial Owners. The Participants will remain responsible for keeping account of their holdings on behalf of their customers.

Conveyance of notices and other communications by DTC to Direct Participants, by Direct Participants to Indirect Participants, and by Direct Participants and Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by arrangements among them, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time.

Redemption notices shall be sent to Cede & Co. If less than all of the DTC Notes within an issue are being redeemed, DTC's practice is to determine by lot the amount of the interest of each Direct Participant in such issue to be redeemed.

Neither DTC nor Cede & Co. will consent or vote with respect to DTC Notes. Under its usual procedures, DTC mails an omnibus proxy to the Issuer as soon as possible after the record date. The omnibus proxy assigns Cede & Co.'s consenting or voting rights to those Direct Participants to whose accounts the DTC Notes are credited on the record date (identified in a listing attached to the omnibus proxy).

Principal and interest payments on the DTC Notes will be made to DTC. DTC's practice is to credit Direct Participants' accounts on the due date for payment in accordance with their respective holdings shown on DTC's records unless DTC has reason to believe that it will not receive payment on the due date. Payments by Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by standing instructions and customary practices, as is the case with securities held for the accounts of customers in bearer form or registered in "street name", and will be the responsibility of such Participant and not of DTC or the Issuer, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. Payment of principal and interest to DTC is the responsibility of the Issuer, disbursement of such payments to Direct Participants is the responsibility of DTC, and disbursement of such payments to the Beneficial Owners is the responsibility of Direct and Indirect Participants.

Under certain circumstances, including if there is an Event of Default under the Notes, DTC will exchange the DTC Notes for definitive Registered Notes, which it will distribute to its Participants in accordance with their proportionate entitlements and which, if representing interests in a Registered Global Note, will be legended as set forth under "*Notice to Purchasers and Holders of Restricted Notes and Transfer Restrictions*".

Since DTC may only act on behalf of Direct Participants, who in turn act on behalf of Indirect Participants, any Owner desiring to pledge DTC Notes to persons or entities that do not participate in DTC, or otherwise take actions with respect to such DTC Notes, will be required to withdraw its Registered Notes from DTC as described below.

Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg

Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg each holds securities for its customers and facilitates the clearance and settlement of securities transactions by electronic book-entry transfer between their respective account holders. Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg provide various services including safekeeping, administration, clearance and settlement of internationally traded securities and securities lending and borrowing. Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg also deal with domestic securities markets in several countries through established depository and custodial relationships, Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg have established an electronic bridge between their two systems across which their respective participants may settle trades with each other.

Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg customers are world-wide financial institutions, including underwriters, securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies and clearing corporations. Indirect access to Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg is available to other institutions that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with an account holder of either system.

Book-entry Ownership of and Payments in respect of DTC Notes

The Issuer will apply to DTC in order to have each Tranche of Notes represented by Registered Global Notes accepted in its book-entry settlement system. Upon the issue of any Registered Global Notes, DTC or its custodian will credit, on its internal book-entry system, of the individual beneficial interests represented by such Registered Global Notes to the accounts of persons who have accounts with DTC. Such on behalf of the relevant Dealer. Ownership of beneficial Global Note will be limited to Direct Participants or Indirect Participants, including the respective depositories of Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg. Ownership of beneficial interests in a Registered Global Note will be shown on, and the transfer of such ownership will be effected only through, records maintained by DTC or its nominee (with respect to the interests of Direct Participants) and the records of Direct Participants (with respect to interests of Indirect Participants).

Payments in U.S. dollars of principal and interest in respect of a Registered Global Note registered in the name of DTC's nominee will be made to the order of such nominee as the registered holder of such Note. In the case of any payment in a currency other than U.S. dollars, payment will be made to the Exchange Agent on behalf of DTC's nominee and the Exchange Agent will (in accordance with instructions received by it) remit all or a portion of such payment for credit directly to the beneficial holders of interests in the Registered Global Notes in the currency in which such payment was made and/or cause all or a portion of such payment to be converted into U.S. dollars and credited to the applicable Participants' account.

The Issuer expects DTC to credit accounts of Direct Participants on the applicable payment date in accordance with their respective holdings as shown in the records of DTC unless DTC has reason to believe that it will not receive payment on such payment date. The Issuer also expects that payments by Participants to beneficial owners of Notes will be governed by standing instructions and customary practices, as is the case with securities held for the accounts of customers, and will be the responsibility of such Participant and not the responsibility of DTC, the Principal Paying Agent, the Registrar or the Issuer. Payment of principal, premium, if any, and interest, if any, on Notes to DTC is the responsibility of the Issuer.

Transfers of Notes Represented by Registered Global Notes

Transfers of any interests in Notes represented by a Registered Global Note within DTC, Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg will be effected in accordance with the customary rules and operating procedures of the relevant clearing system. The laws in some States within the United States require that certain persons take physical delivery of securities in definitive form. Consequently, the ability to transfer Notes represented by a Registered Global Note to such persons may depend upon the ability to exchange such Notes for Notes in definitive form. Similarly, because DTC can only act on behalf of Direct Participants in the DTC system who in turn act on behalf of Indirect Participants, the ability of a person having an interest in Notes represented by a Registered Global Note to pledge such Notes to persons or entities that do not participate in the DTC system or otherwise to take action in respect of such Notes may depend upon the ability to exchange such Notes for Notes in definitive form. The ability of any holder of Notes represented by a Registered Global Note to resell, pledge or otherwise transfer such Notes may be impaired if the proposed transferee of such Notes is not eligible to hold such Notes through a direct or indirect participant in the DTC system.

Subject to compliance with the transfer restrictions applicable to the Registered Notes described under “*Notice to Purchasers and Holders of Restricted Notes and Transfer Restrictions*”, cross-market transfers between DTC, on the one hand, and directly or indirectly through Clearstream, Luxembourg or Euroclear accountholders, on the other, will be effected by the relevant clearing system in accordance with its rules and through action taken by the Registrar, the Principal Paying Agent and any custodian (**Custodian**) with whom the relevant Registered Global Notes have been deposited.

On or after the Issue Date for any Series, transfers of Notes of such Series between accountholders in Clearstream, Luxembourg and Euroclear will generally have a settlement date two business days after the trade date (T+2) and transfers of Notes of such Series between participants in DTC will generally have a settlement date one business day after the trade date (T+1). The customary arrangements for delivery versus payment will apply to such transfers.

Cross-market transfers between accountholders in Clearstream, Luxembourg or Euroclear and DTC participants will need to have an agreed settlement date between the parties to such transfer. Because there is no direct link between DTC, on the one hand, and Clearstream, Luxembourg and Euroclear, on the other, transfers of interests in the relevant Registered Global Notes will be effected through the Registrar, the Principal Paying Agent and the Custodian receiving instructions (and, where appropriate, certification) from the transferor and arranging for delivery of the interests being transferred to the credit of the designated account for the transferee. In the case of cross-market transfers, settlement between Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg accountholders and DTC participants cannot be made on a delivery versus payment basis. The securities will be delivered on a free delivery basis and arrangements for payment must be made separately.

DTC, Clearstream, Luxembourg and Euroclear have each published rules and operating procedures designed to facilitate transfers of beneficial interests in Registered Global Notes among participants and accountholders of DTC, Clearstream, Luxembourg and Euroclear. However, they are under no obligation to perform or continue to perform such procedures, and such procedures may be discontinued or changed at any time. None of the Issuer, the Trustee, the Paying Agents or any Dealer will be responsible for any performance by DTC, Clearstream, Luxembourg or Euroclear or their respective direct or indirect participants or accountholders of their respective obligations under the rules and procedures governing their

operations and none of them will have any liability for any aspect of the records relating to or payments made on account of beneficial interests in the Notes represented by Registered Global Notes or for maintaining, supervising or reviewing any records relating to such beneficial interests.

VPS Notes

Verdipapirsentralen ASA (Euronext Securities Oslo)

Verdipapirsentralen ASA (**VPS**) is a Norwegian public limited liability company conducting business as a central securities depository (**CSD**) in Norway in accordance with the Act of 15 March 2019 no. 6 on the Registration of Financial Instruments, implementing Regulation (EU) No. 909/2014, (the **CSD Act**). The CSD Act requires that, among other things, all notes and bonds issued in Norway shall be registered in a central securities depository authorised or recognised under Regulation (EU) No. 909/2014, unless they are (i) denominated in NOK and offered and sold outside of Norway to non-Norwegian tax residents only, or (ii) denominated in a currency other than NOK and offered or sold outside of Norway.

VPS functions as a dematerialised CSD where registration of ownership, transfer and other rights to financial instruments are evidenced by book entries in the registry only. Any issuer of VPS Notes will be required to have an account (issuer's account) where all of its VPS Notes are registered in the name of the holder, and each holder is required to have their own account (investor's account) showing such person's holding of VPS Notes at any time. Both the issuer and the VPS Noteholder will, for the purposes of registration in the VPS, have to appoint an account operator which will normally be a Norwegian bank or Norwegian investment firm. It is possible for investors to hold VPS Notes indirectly through a nominee approved by the Financial Supervisory Authority of Norway.

SUBSCRIPTION AND SALE

The Dealers have in a programme agreement dated 26 March 2026 (the **Programme Agreement**) agreed with the Issuer a basis upon which they or any of them may from time to time agree to purchase Notes. Any such agreement will extend to those matters stated under “*Form of the Notes*” and “*Terms and Conditions of the Notes*” above. In the Programme Agreement, the Issuer has agreed to reimburse the Dealers for certain of their expenses in connection with the establishment and any future update of the Programme and the issue of Notes under the Programme and to indemnify the Dealers against certain liabilities incurred by them in connection therewith.

United States

The Notes have not been and will not be registered under the Securities Act or the securities laws of any state or other jurisdiction of the United States and may not be offered or sold within the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, U.S. persons except in accordance with Regulation S or pursuant to an exemption from or not subject to, the registration requirements of the Securities Act. Terms used in this paragraph have the meanings given to them by Regulation S under the Securities Act

Each Dealer has represented and agreed and each further Dealer appointed under the Programme will be required to represent and agree that it will not offer, sell or deliver Notes (i) as part of their distribution at any time or (ii) otherwise until 40 days after the completion of the distribution of all Notes of the Tranche of which such Notes are a part, within the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, U.S. persons except in accordance with Regulation S of the Securities Act. Each Dealer has further agreed, and each further Dealer appointed under the Programme will be required to agree, that it will send to each dealer to which it sells any Notes during the distribution compliance period (other than pursuant to Rule 144A) a confirmation or other notice setting forth the restrictions on offers and sales of the Notes within the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, U.S. persons. Terms used in the preceding paragraph and in this paragraph have the meanings given to them by Regulation S under the Securities Act.

In addition, until 40 days after the commencement of the offering of any Series of Notes, an offer or sale of such Notes within the United States by any dealer (whether or not participating in the offering) may violate the registration requirements of the Securities Act if such offer or sale is made otherwise than in accordance with an available exemption from registration under the Securities Act.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, Dealers nominated by the Issuer may arrange for the offer and sale of Registered Notes in the United States pursuant to Rule 144A under the Securities Act. Each purchaser of such Notes is hereby notified that the offer and sale of such Notes may be made in reliance upon the exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act provided by Rule 144A. In addition, pursuant to the terms of the Programme Agreement, Definitive Registered Notes may be offered and sold in the United States to Institutional Accredited Investors pursuant to Section 4(2) of the Securities Act or in a transaction otherwise exempt from registration under the Securities Act. See “*Notice to Purchasers and Holders of Restricted Notes and Transfer Restrictions*” above.

The Bearer Notes are subject to U.S. tax law requirements and may not be offered, sold or delivered within the United States or its possessions or to a United States person, except in certain transactions permitted by U.S. Treasury regulations. Terms used in this paragraph have the meanings given to them by the U.S. Internal Revenue Code and regulations thereunder. The applicable Final Terms will identify whether TEFRA C rules or TEFRA D rules apply or whether TEFRA is not applicable.

Prohibition of Sales to EEA Retail Investors

Unless the Final Terms in respect of any Notes specifies “Prohibition of Sales to EEA Retail Investors” as “Not Applicable”, each Dealer has represented and agreed, and each further Dealer appointed under the Programme will be required to represent and agree, that it has not offered, sold or otherwise made available and will not offer, sell or otherwise make available any Notes which are the subject of the offering contemplated by this Offering Circular as completed by the Final Terms in relation thereto to any retail investor in the European Economic Area. For the purposes of this provision:

(a) the expression **retail investor** means a person who is one (or more) of the following:

- (i) a retail client as defined in point (11) of Article 4(1) of Directive 2014/65/EU (as amended, **MiFID II**); or
- (ii) a customer within the meaning of Directive (EU) 2016/97, where that customer would not qualify as a professional client as defined in point (10) of Article 4(1) of MiFID II; or

- (iii) not a qualified investor as defined in Regulation (EU) 2017/1129 (the **Prospectus Regulation**); and
- (b) the expression an **offer** includes the communication in any form and by any means of sufficient information on the terms of the offer and the Notes to be offered so as to enable an investor to decide to purchase or subscribe for the Notes.

If the Final Terms in respect of any Notes specifies “Prohibition of Sales to EEA Retail Investors” as “Not Applicable”, in relation to each Member State of the European Economic Area, each Dealer has represented and agreed, and each further Dealer appointed under the Programme will be required to represent and agree, that it has not made and will not make an offer of Notes which are the subject of the offer contemplated by this Offering Circular as completed by the Final Terms in relation thereto to the public in that Member State, except that it may make an offer of such Notes to the public in that Member State:

- (a) at any time to any legal entity which is a qualified investor as defined in the Prospectus Regulation;
- (b) at any time to fewer than 150 natural or legal persons (other than qualified investors as defined in the Prospectus Regulation) subject to obtaining such prior consent of the relevant Dealer or Dealers nominated by the Issuer for any such offer; or
- (c) at any time in any other circumstances falling within Article 1(4) of the Prospectus Regulation,

provided that no such offer of Notes referred to in (a) to (c) above shall require the Issuer or any Dealer to publish a prospectus pursuant to Article 3 of the Prospectus Regulation or supplement a prospectus pursuant to Article 23 of the Prospectus Regulation.

For the purposes of this provision, the expression an **offer of Notes to the public** in relation to any Notes in any Member State means the communication in any form and by any means of sufficient information on the terms of the offer and the Notes to be offered so as to enable an investor to decide to purchase or subscribe for the Notes.

United Kingdom

Prohibition of sales to UK Retail Investors

Unless the Final Terms in respect of any Notes specifies “Prohibition of Sales to UK Retail Investors” as “Not Applicable”, each Dealer has represented and agreed, and each further Dealer appointed under the Programme will be required to represent and agree, that it has not offered, sold, distributed or otherwise made available and will not offer, sell, distribute or otherwise make available any Notes which are the subject of this Offering Circular as completed by the Final Terms in relation thereto to any retail investor in the United Kingdom. For the purposes of this provision:

- (a) the expression **retail investor** means a person who is either one (or both) of the following:
 - (i) not a professional client, as defined in point (8) of Article 2(1) of Regulation (EU) No 600/2014 as it forms part of UK domestic law by virtue of the European Union (Withdrawal) Act 2018 (the **EUWA**); or
 - (ii) not a qualified investor as defined in paragraph 15 of Schedule 1 to the POATRs; and
- (b) the expression **offer** includes the communication in any form and by any means of sufficient information on the terms of the offer and the Notes to be offered so as to enable an investor to decide to buy or subscribe for the Notes.

If the Final Terms in respect of any Notes specifies “Prohibition of Sales to UK Retail Investors” as “Not Applicable”, each Dealer has represented and agreed, and each further Dealer appointed under the Programme will be required to represent and agree, that it has not made and will not make an offer of Notes which are the subject of this Offering Circular as completed by the Final Terms in relation thereto to the public in the United Kingdom except that it may make an offer:

- (a) at any time to any legal entity which is a qualified investor as defined in paragraph 15 of Schedule 1 to the POATRs;
- (b) at any time to fewer than 150 persons (other than qualified investors as defined in paragraph 15 of Schedule 1 to the POATRs) in the United Kingdom subject to obtaining the prior consent of the relevant Dealer or Dealers nominated by the Issuer for any such offer; or
- (c) at any time in any other circumstances falling within Part 1 of Schedule 1 to the POATRs.

For the purposes of this provision, the expression **an offer of Notes to the public** in relation to any Notes means the communication in any form and by any means of sufficient information on the terms of the offer and the Notes to be offered so as to enable an investor to decide to buy or subscribe for the Notes, and the expression **POATRs** means the Public Offers and Admissions to Trading Regulations 2024.

Other regulatory restrictions

Each Dealer has represented and agreed and each further Dealer appointed under the Programme will be required to represent and agree that:

- (a) in relation to any Notes which have a maturity of less than one year, (i) it is a person whose ordinary activities involve it in acquiring, holding, managing or disposing of investments (as principal or agent) for the purposes of its business and (ii) it has not offered or sold and will not offer or sell any Notes other than to persons whose ordinary activities involve them in acquiring, holding, managing or disposing of investments (as principal or as agent) for the purposes of their businesses or who it is reasonable to expect will acquire, hold, manage or dispose of investments (as principal or agent) for the purposes of their businesses where the issue of the Notes would otherwise constitute a contravention of Section 19 of the FSMA by the Issuer;
- (b) it has only communicated or caused to be communicated and will only communicate or cause to be communicated an invitation or inducement to engage in investment activity (within the meaning of Section 21 of the FSMA) received by it in connection with the issue or sale of any Notes in circumstances in which Section 21(1) of the FSMA does not apply to the Issuer; and
- (c) it has complied and will comply with all applicable provisions of the FSMA with respect to anything done by it in relation to any Notes in, from or otherwise involving the United Kingdom.

Japan

The Notes have not been and will not be registered under the Financial Instruments and Exchange Act of Japan (Act No. 25 of 1948, as amended: the **FIEA**) and each Dealer has represented and agreed and each further Dealer appointed under the Programme will be required to represent and agree that it will not offer or sell any Notes, directly or indirectly, in Japan or to, or for the benefit of, any resident of Japan (as defined under Item 5, Paragraph 1, Article 6 of the Foreign Exchange and Foreign Trade Act (Act No. 228 of 1949, as amended), or to others for re-offering or resale, directly or indirectly, in Japan or to, or for the benefit of, a resident of Japan, except pursuant to an exemption from the registration requirements of, and otherwise in compliance with, the FIEA and any other applicable laws, regulations and ministerial guidelines of Japan.

Belgium

Other than in respect of Notes for which "Prohibition of Sales to Belgian Consumers" is specified as "Not Applicable" in the applicable Final Terms, each Dealer has represented and agreed, and each further Dealer appointed under the Programme will be required to represent and agree, that an offering of Notes may not be advertised to any individual in Belgium qualifying as a consumer within the meaning of Article I.1, 2° of the Belgian Code of Economic Law, as amended from time to time (a **Belgian Consumer**) and that it has not offered, sold or resold, transferred or delivered, and will not offer, sell, resell, transfer or deliver, the Notes, and that it has not distributed, and will not distribute, any prospectus, memorandum, information circular, brochure or any similar documents in relation to the Notes, directly or indirectly, to any Belgian Consumer.

Norway

Each Dealer has represented and agreed, and each further Dealer appointed under the Programme will be required to represent and agree, that, unless the Issuer has confirmed in writing to each Dealer that this Offering Circular has been filed with the Financial Supervisory Authority of Norway, it has not, directly or indirectly, offered or sold and will not directly or indirectly, offer or sell any Notes in Norway or to residents of Norway, other than:

- (a) in respect of an offer of Notes addressed to investors subject to a minimum purchase of Notes for a total consideration of at least €100,000 per investor; or
- (b) to "qualified investors" as defined in Article 2(e) of the Prospectus Regulation; or

- (c) to fewer than 150 natural or legal persons (other than "qualified investors" (as defined in Article 2(e) of the Prospectus Regulation)), subject to obtaining the prior consent of the relevant Dealer or Dealers for any such offer; or
- (d) in any other circumstances provided that no such offer of Notes shall result in a requirement for the registration, or the publication by the Issuer or the Dealer or Dealers of a prospectus pursuant to the Prospectus Regulation.

The Notes shall be registered in a central securities depository authorised or recognised under Regulation (EU) No. 909/2014 unless (i) the Notes are denominated in NOK and offered and sold outside of Norway to non-Norwegian tax residents only, or (ii) the Notes are denominated in a currency other than NOK and offered or sold outside of Norway.

Further, each Dealer has represented and agreed, and each further Dealer appointed under the Programme will be required to represent and agree, that the Notes will only be sold in Norway to investors who have sufficient knowledge and experience to understand the risks involved with investing in the Notes.

For the purposes of this provision, the expression **Prospectus Regulation** means Regulation (EU) 2017/1129.

Singapore

Each Dealer has acknowledged, and each further Dealer appointed under the Programme will be required to acknowledge, that this Offering Circular has not been registered as a prospectus with the Monetary Authority of Singapore (the **MAS**). Accordingly, each Dealer has represented, warranted and agreed, and each further Dealer appointed under the Programme will be required to represent, warrant and agree, that it has not offered or sold any Notes or caused the Notes to be made the subject of an invitation for subscription or purchase and will not offer or sell any Notes or cause the Notes to be made the subject of an invitation for subscription or purchase, and has not circulated or distributed, nor will it circulate or distribute, this Offering Circular or any other document or material in connection with the offer or sale, or invitation for subscription or purchase, of the Notes, whether directly or indirectly, to any person in Singapore other than (i) to an institutional investor (as defined in Section 4A of the Securities and Futures Act 2001 of Singapore, as modified or amended from time to time (the **SFA**)) pursuant to Section 274 of the SFA or (ii) to an accredited investor (as defined in Section 4A of the SFA) pursuant to and in accordance with the conditions specified in Section 275 of the SFA.

General

Each Dealer has agreed and each further Dealer appointed under the Programme will be required to agree that it will (to the best of its knowledge and belief) comply with all applicable securities laws and regulations in force in any jurisdiction in which it purchases, offers, sells or delivers Notes or possesses or distributes this Offering Circular and will obtain any consent, approval or permission required by it for the purchase, offer, sale or delivery by it of Notes under the laws and regulations in force in any jurisdiction to which it is subject or in which it makes such purchases, offers, sales or deliveries and neither the Issuer, the Trustee nor any other Dealer shall have any responsibility therefor.

None of the Issuer, the Trustee or any of the Dealers represents that Notes may at any time lawfully be sold in compliance with any applicable registration or other requirements in any jurisdiction, or pursuant to any exemption available thereunder, or assumes any responsibility for facilitating such sale.

With regard to each Tranche, the relevant Dealer will be required to comply with such other additional restrictions as the Issuer and the relevant Dealer shall agree and as shall be set out in the applicable Subscription Agreement.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Authorisation

The update of the Programme and the issue of Notes have been duly authorised by a resolution of the Board of Directors of the Issuer dated 29 February 2024.

Listing of Notes

The admission of Notes to the Euronext Dublin Official List will be expressed as a percentage of their nominal amount (excluding accrued interest). It is expected that each Tranche of Notes which is to be admitted to the Euronext Dublin Official List and to trading on Euronext Dublin's regulated market will be admitted separately as and when issued, subject only to the issue of one or more Global Notes initially representing the Notes of such Tranche. Application has been made to Euronext Dublin for Notes issued under the Programme during the period of twelve months from the date of this Offering Circular to be admitted to the Euronext Dublin Official List and to trading on its regulated market. The listing of the Programme in respect of Notes is expected to be granted by Euronext Dublin on or around 26 March 2026. In the case of VPS Notes, application may be made to the Oslo Stock Exchange for such VPS Notes to be admitted to trading on Euronext Oslo Børs.

Documents Available

For the period of 12 months following the date of this Offering Circular, copies of the following documents will, when published, be available for inspection from <https://www.statkraft.com/IR/funding-and-credit-rating/#loan>:

- (i) the Articles of Association (*Vedtekter*) and Certificate of Registration (*Firmaattest*) (with an English translation thereof) of the Issuer;
- (ii) the Trust Deed, the Agency Agreement and the forms of the Temporary Global Notes, the Permanent Global Notes, the Definitive Notes, the Coupons, the Talons, the Regulation S Global Notes, the Restricted Global Notes and the Definitive Registered Notes (each of which are included in the schedules to the Trust Deed);
- (iii) a copy of this Offering Circular; and
- (iv) any future offering circulars, prospectuses, information memoranda, supplements to this Offering Circular and Final Terms (save that a Final Terms relating to a Note which is neither admitted to trading on a regulated market in the European Economic Area nor offered in the European Economic Area in circumstances where a prospectus is required to be published under the Prospectus Regulation will only be available for inspection by a holder of such Note and such holder must produce evidence satisfactory to the relevant Paying Agent as to its holding and identity) and any other information incorporated herein or therein by reference.

Clearing Systems

The Notes have been accepted for clearance through Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg. The appropriate Common Code and ISIN for each Tranche allocated by Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg will be specified in the applicable Final Terms. In addition, the Issuer will make an application for any Registered Notes to be accepted for trading in book-entry form by DTC. The CUSIP and/or CINS numbers for each Tranche of Registered Notes, together with the relevant ISIN and Common Code, will be specified in the applicable Final Terms. If the Notes are to clear through an additional or alternative clearing system (including the VPS) the appropriate information will be specified in the applicable Final Terms. Euroclear, Clearstream, Luxembourg, DTC and the VPS are the entities in charge of keeping the records.

The address of Euroclear is Euroclear Bank SA/NV, 1 Boulevard du Roi Albert II, B-1210 Brussels, the address of Clearstream, Luxembourg is Clearstream Banking, 42 Avenue JF Kennedy, L-1855 Luxembourg, the address of DTC is 570 Washington Boulevard, Jersey City, NJ 07310, United States of America and the address of VPS is Tollbugata 2, 0152 Oslo, Norway.

Conditions for determining price

The price and amount of Notes to be issued under the Programme will be determined by the Issuer and each relevant Dealer at the time of issue in accordance with prevailing market conditions.

Significant or Material Change

There has been no significant change in the financial performance or position of the Issuer or the Group since the end of the last financial period for which audited or interim consolidated financial information has been published. There has been no material adverse change in the financial position or prospects of the Issuer or the Group since the date of its last published audited consolidated financial statements.

Litigation

There are no, and have not been any, governmental, legal or arbitration proceedings (including any such proceedings which are pending or threatened of which the Issuer is aware) in the 12 months preceding the date of this document which may have or have in such period had a significant effect in the financial position or profitability of the Issuer and its subsidiaries taken as a whole.

Independent Auditors

The independent auditors of the Issuer are PricewaterhouseCoopers AS, members of The Norwegian Institute of Public Accountants (*DnR*), who have audited the Issuer's consolidated financial statements for the years ended 31 December 2024 and 31 December 2025 being incorporated by reference in this Offering Circular, without qualification, in accordance with International Standards on Auditing. PricewaterhouseCoopers AS have no material interest in the Issuer.

Third-party information

The Issuer confirms that the information sourced from the Norwegian Water Resources and Energy Directorate on page 89 of this Offering Circular has been accurately reproduced and as far as the Issuer is aware and is able to ascertain from information published by such party, no facts have been omitted which would render the reproduced information inaccurate or misleading.

Post-issuance information

The Issuer does not intend to provide any post-issuance information in relation to any issues of Notes.

Dealers transacting with the Issuer

Certain of the Dealers and their affiliates have engaged, and may in the future engage, in investment banking and/or commercial banking transactions with, and may perform services for the Issuer and its affiliates in the ordinary course of business. Certain of the Dealers and their affiliates may have positions, deal or make markets in the Notes issued under the Programme, related derivatives and reference obligations, including (but not limited to) entering into hedging strategies on behalf of the Issuer and its affiliates, investor clients, or as principal in order to manage their exposure, their general market risk, or other trading activities.

In addition, in the ordinary course of their business activities, the Dealers and their affiliates may make or hold a broad array of investments and actively trade debt and equity securities (or related derivative securities) and financial instruments (including bank loans) for their own account and for the accounts of their customers. Such investments and securities activities may involve securities and/or instruments of the Issuer or the Issuer's affiliates. Certain of the Dealers or their affiliates that have a lending relationship with the Issuer routinely hedge their credit exposure to the Issuer consistent with their customary risk management policies. Typically, such Dealers and their affiliates would hedge such exposure by entering into transactions which consist of either the purchase of credit default swaps or the creation of short positions in securities, including potentially the Notes issued under the Programme. Any such positions could adversely affect future trading prices of Notes issued under the Programme. The Dealers and their affiliates may also make investment recommendations and/or publish or express independent research views in respect of such securities or financial instruments and may hold, or recommend to clients that they acquire, long and/or short positions in such securities and instruments.

Trustee's Action

The Notes provide for the Trustee to take action on behalf of the Noteholders in certain circumstances, but only if the Trustee is indemnified to its satisfaction. It may not be possible for the Trustee to take certain actions and accordingly in such circumstances the Trustee will be unable to take such actions, notwithstanding the provision of an indemnity to it, and it will be for Noteholders to take action directly.

Reliance by the Trustee

The Trust Deed provides that any certificate or report of the auditors of the Issuer or any other expert called for by or provided to the Trustee (whether or not addressed to the Trustee) in accordance with or for the purposes of the Trust Deed may be relied upon by the Trustee as sufficient evidence of the facts stated therein, whether or not any such certificate or report or any engagement letter or other document entered into by the Trustee and/or such auditors and/or expert in connection therewith contains any limit on liability (monetary or otherwise) of such auditors and/or expert. However, the Trustee will have no recourse to the auditors in respect of such certificates or reports unless the auditors have agreed to address such certificates or reports to the Trustee.

THE ISSUER

Statkraft AS
Lilleakerveien 6
N-0283 Oslo
Norway

THE TRUSTEE

Citicorp Trustee Company Limited
Citigroup Centre
Canada Square
Canary Wharf
London E14 5LB
United Kingdom

PRINCIPAL PAYING AGENT, TRANSFER AGENT AND EXCHANGE AGENT

Citibank, N.A.
Citigroup Centre
Canada Square
Canary Wharf
London E14 5LB
United Kingdom

OTHER PAYING AGENT, REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER AGENT

Citibank Europe plc
1 North Wall Quay
Dublin 1
Ireland

VPS ACCOUNT MANAGER

Danske Bank A/S, LC & I Services / Issuer Services
Bernstorffsgade 40
DK-1577
Denmark

IRISH LISTING AGENT

McCann FitzGerald Listing Services Limited
Sir John Rogerson's Quay
Riverside One
Dublin 2
Ireland

LEGAL ADVISERS

to the Issuer as to Norwegian Law

Advokatfirmaet Wiersholm AS

Dokkveien 1
N-0250 Oslo
Norway

to the Dealers and the Trustee as to English Law

Allen Overy Shearman Sterling LLP

One Bishops Square
London E1 6AD
United Kingdom

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS

to the Issuer

PricewaterhouseCoopers AS

Dronning Eufemias gate 71
N-0191 Oslo
Norway

DEALERS

Banco Santander, S.A.

Ciudad Grupo Santander
Avenida de Cantabria s/n
Edificio Encinar
28660 Boadilla del Monte
Madrid
Spain

Barclays Bank Ireland PLC

One Molesworth Street
Dublin 2
D02 RF29
Ireland

BNP PARIBAS

16, boulevard des Italiens
75009 Paris
France

Danske Bank A/S

Bernstorffsgade 40
DK-1577 Copenhagen V
Denmark

DNB Bank ASA

Dronning Eufemias Gate 30
N-0191 Oslo
Norway

Nordea Bank Abp

Satamaradankatu 5
FI-00020 Nordea
Finland

Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken AB (publ)

Kungsträdgårdsgatan 8
SE-106 40 Stockholm
Sweden

SMBC Bank EU AG

Neue Mainzer Straße 52-58
60311 Frankfurt
Germany

Société Générale

29 boulevard Haussmann
75009 Paris
France

Svenska Handelsbanken AB (publ)

Blasieholmstorg 11
SE-106 70 Stockholm
Sweden

UniCredit Bank GmbH

Arabellastrasse 12
81925 Munich
Germany